FHWA-Indiana Environmental Document CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION / ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FORM GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

| Road No./County: | State Route (SR) 8 / Noble County |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Designation Number(s): | 2002234 |
| Project Description/Termini: | Small Structure Project located on SR 8 approximately 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 |

| | Categorical Exclusion, Level 2 – Required Signatories: INDOT DE and/or INDOT ESD |
|---|--|
| х | Categorical Exclusion, Level 3 – Required Signatories: INDOT ESD |
| | Categorical Exclusion, Level 4 – Required Signatories: INDOT ESD and FHWA |
| | Environmental Assessment (EA) – Required Signatories: INDOT ESD and FHWA |
| | Additional Investigation (AI) – The proposed action included a design change from the original approved environmental document. Required Signatories must include the appropriate environmental approval authority |

| Approval | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| INDOT DE Signature a | | INDOT ESD Signature and Date |
| Release for Public Involvement | N/A | ADWP August 14, 2023 |
| Certification of Public Involvement | | |
| INDOT DE/ESD Reviewer Signature and Date: | INDOT Consulta | nt Services Signature and Date |
| Name and Organization of CE/EA Preparer: | Jason A. Stone / DLZ Indiana, I | |

Note: Refer to the most current INDOT CE Manual, guidance language, and other ESD resources for further guidance regarding any section of this form.

County Noble

Route SR 8

Des. No. 2002234

Part I – Public Involvement

Every Federal action requires some level of public involvement, providing for early and continuous opportunities throughout the project development process. The level of public involvement should be commensurate with the proposed action.

Does the project have a historic bridge processed under the Historic Bridges PA*? If No, then:

Opportunity for a Public Hearing Required?

Yes No x

*A public hearing is required for all historic bridges processed under the Historic Bridges Programmatic Agreement between INDOT, FHWA, SHPO, and the ACHP.

Discuss what public involvement activities (legal notices, letters to affected property owners and residents (i.e. notice of entry), meetings, special purpose meetings, newspaper articles, etc.) have occurred for this project.

Notice of Entry letters were mailed to potentially affected property owners near the project area on August 19, 2021, notifying them about the project and that individuals responsible for land surveying and field activities may be seen in the area. A sample copy of the Notice of Entry letter is included in Appendix G, page 1.

The project will meet the minimum requirements described in the current *Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) Project Development Public Involvement Procedures Manual* which requires the project sponsor to offer the public an opportunity to submit comments and/or request a public hearing. Therefore, a legal notice will appear in a local publication contingent upon the release of this document for public involvement. This document will be revised after the public involvement requirements are fulfilled.

Public Controversy on Environmental Grounds

Discuss public controversy concerning community and/or natural resource impacts, including what is being done during the project to minimize impacts.

At this time, there is no substantial public controversy concerning impacts to the community or to natural resources.

Part II - General Project Identification, Description, and Design Information

| Sponsor of the Project: | INDOT | INDOT District: | Fort Wayne | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Local Name of the Facility: | State Road (SR) 8 | | | |
| Funding Source (mark all that | apply): Federal x State x Local | Other* | | |
| *If other is selected, please id | entify the funding source: | | | |
| | | | | |
| PURPOSE AND NEED: | | | | |
| | transportation problem or deficiency that the project will add e solution to the traffic problem should NOT be discussed in | | should describe | |

Need:

The need for this project is evidenced in the June 13, 2022 INDOT Abbreviated Engineer's Assessment. INDOT installed a 3.6-foot inside diameter high density polyethylene (HDPE) pipe liner in 2019 because the original 5-foot corrugated metal pipe (CMP) culvert had broken sections that were leaking back-fill material. The original CMP did not meet roadway serviceability requirements

This is page 2 of 23 Project Name:

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Date: July 27, 2023

| County | Noble | | Route _ | SR 8 | | Des. No. | 2002234 | |
|-------------|--|----------|--|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | | | y would be overtopp iding increased bac | | 00-year storm event) ppendix I, page 4). | . Installation of | of the HDPE | pipe liner |
| | Purpose: he purpose of this project is to address the above-noted deficiencies in order to provide a SR 8 crossing over an unnamed tributary JNT) to Rimmell Branch, such that it will meet roadway serviceability requirements. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PROJEC | T DESCRIPTIO | N (PREFE | RRED ALTERNA | TIVE): | | | | |
| County: | Noble | | Munic | ipality: | N/A | | | |
| Limits of P | roposed Work: | Approxim | ately 22.5 feet east | and west | of the existing small s | structure | | |
| Total Work | < Length: | 0.009 | _ Mile(s) | | Total Work Area: | 0.91 | Acre(s) | |
| | | | | | | Y | es ¹ | Νο |

Is an Interstate Access Document (IAD)¹ required? If yes, when did the FHWA provide a Determination of Engineering and Operational Acceptability?

¹If an IAD is required; a copy of the approved CE/EA document must be submitted to the FHWA with a request for final approval of the IAD.

Describe location of project including township, range, city, county, roads, etc. Existing conditions should include current conditions, current deficiencies, roadway description, surrounding features, etc. Preferred alternative should include the scope of work, anticipated impacts, and how the project will meet the Purpose and Need. Logical termini and independent utility also need discussed.

The Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) Fort Wayne District and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) intend to proceed with a SR 8 small structure improvement project (Des. No. 2002234).

Location:

The project area is located in Sections 14 and 23, T34N, R10E, Jefferson Township, Noble County, Indiana. The project is located approximately 4.22 miles east of SR 9. The involved small structure (CV 008-057-47.08) is located approximately at Reference Post (RP) 47+08. Project location graphics are presented as Appendix B, pages 1 - 3.

Existing Conditions:

Within the project limits, the existing SR 8 roadway consists of a rural two-lane collector carrying two 12-foot through lanes. The existing shoulders consist of 4-foot usable shoulders with 2-foot paved, for a total clear width of 32 feet at the structure. There is no existing guardrail at the structure. There are existing corrugations along each shoulder and at the centerline of the road. There are no existing driveways within project limits (Appendix I, page 4).

The existing structure is a 5-foot diameter CMP that was lined in 2019 with a 3.6-foot diameter HDPE liner due to the deteriorating condition of the existing pipe. The structure has about 5 feet of cover and a length of 73 feet. The existing structure does not meet roadway serviceability requirements, as hydraulic analyses have shown that the roadway would be overtopped by a 100-year flood event (Appendix I, page 4).

UNT of Rimmel Branch is a legal drain and flows from the west on the north side of the road, turns 90 degrees to the south, then crosses under SR 8 and continues south (Appendix I, page 4). Roadway drainage is via sheet flow. The project is in a rural setting with agricultural fields abutting the project area.

Preferred Alternative:

The preferred alternative involves removal of the existing structure and installation of a reinforced concrete box (RCB) structure with a clear span of 10 feet and an 8-foot rise with a 6-inch sump (7.5 feet rise above the flowline). The out-to-out length of the proposed culvert will be approximately 98 feet. The south side of the structure will be extended for the proposed 4:1 roadway side slope to reach the flowline. The north end of the structure will remain approximately in the same location as the existing pipe due to the bend in the stream. The roadway grading on the north side will be 4:1 roadway side slope for 11.5 feet and then 2:1 roadway side slopes

This is page 3 of 23 Project Name:

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Date: July 27, 2023

х

Date:

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 | |
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|--|
| | | | | | | |

to tie into the existing stream toe of slopes. This grading will eliminate the need for wingwalls and headwall for the structure. Due to the location of the bend in the stream on the north side and location of the stream when it is parallel to the road, it will not be possible to keep the structure buried within the 24-foot clear zone. Therefore, the structure will be buried within the 12-foot obstruction free zone with side slopes at 4:1, which is an improvement over the existing 2:1 and 3:1 side slopes (Appendix I, page 5). During construction, stream flow will be maintained through the project area via pump around.

The proposed typical section will match the existing typical section. Guardrail is not proposed at the site since there is no existing guardrail. Even though guardrail will not be provided, the side slopes will be improved to 4:1 within the project limits, for the runout length in advance of the structure and 100 feet beyond the structure, tying into the existing ground. Where the side slopes are improved, the roadside ditches will require realignment. The ditches will be realigned to be further from the travel lane and to tie into the stream before the structure inlet and after the structure outlet. On the north side of the structure, the side slope will change to a 2:1 slope outside of the obstruction free zone to tie into the existing ground by the toe of the slope of the stream. The existing flat bottom roadside ditch will be maintained (Appendix I, page 5).

The project will result in approximately 75 linear feet of permanent impact and 2.2 linear feet of temporary impacts to likely jurisdictional waterway. The project will require approximately 0.138 acre of permanent impacts to likely jurisdictional wetlands. No temporary wetland impacts are required. Therefore, Section 401/Section 404 permitting is anticipated to be required. The project will require approximately 0.611 acre of permanent impacts to terrestrial habitat. No temporary habitat impacts are required. The project will requires approximately 0.678 acres of new permanent right of way. The project does not require acquisition of temporary right of way. Refer to the *Right of Way* section of this document for additional details. Maintenance of traffic for the project will require a roadway closure and a detour. Refer to the *Maintenance of Traffic* section of this document for additional details. Efforts to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate project impacts, such as limiting the project's construction footprint to the degree practicable, have been made.

The preferred alternative will meet the project purpose and need by replacing the existing small structure, which will improve the SR 8 crossing over an UNT to Rimmell Branch such that it will meet roadway serviceability requirements. The project termini along SR 8 are approximately 22.5 feet east and west of the existing structure, not including incidental construction. The project termini are logical as this project involves only the area needed for replacement of the existing small structure and associated roadway approach work. The project has independent utility as this project does not rely on any other project to satisfy its purpose and need.

Project area photographs are presented as Appendix B, pages 4 and 5 and Appendix F, pages 18 - 33. Project plan sheets are presented as Appendix B, pages 7 – 11.

OTHER ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED:

Provide a header for each alternative. Describe all discarded alternatives, including the No Build Alternative. Explain why each discarded alternative was not selected. Make sure to state how each alternative meets or does not meet the Purpose and Need and why.

Do Nothing Alternative:

The Do Nothing Alternative was considered; however, this alternative was discarded as it would not meet the project purpose and need of providing a SR 8 crossing over an UNT to Rimmell Branch, such that it will meet roadway serviceability requirements and traffic needs.

Pipe Liner - 3.6-Foot Inside Diameter HDPE Liner with 3-Foot Bored Pipe:

Installing a 3.6-foot inside diameter HDPE pipe liner with a 3-foot bore pipe was considered. This alternative would improve the condition of the crossing and would result in less stream and terrestrial habitat impacts as compared to the preferred alternative. However, because this alternative would not meet roadway serviceability criteria it would not satisfy the project's purpose and need. Additionally, there is risk associated with boring under the roadway. Therefore, this alternative was discarded from further consideration (Appendix I, pages 5 and 6).

Small Structure Replacement – 9-Foot Span Slab Top Structure:

Replacing the existing small structure with a 9-foot span slab top structure was considered. This alternative would satisfy the project purpose and need and would result in similar roadway approach work, structure lifespan and maintenance requirements, maintenance of traffic and stream and terrestrial habitat impacts as compared to the preferred alternative. However, this alternative is more costly to install as compared to the preferred alternative. For these reasons, this alternative was discarded from further consideration (Appendix I, pages 5 and 6).

This is page 4 of 23 Project Name:

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Date: July 27, 2023

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 |
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| | | | | - | |

Small Structure Replacement – 12-Foot Span Arch Top Structure:

Replacing the existing small structure with a 12-foot span arch top structure was considered. This alternative would satisfy the project purpose and need and would result in similar roadway approach work, structure lifespan and maintenance requirements, maintenance of traffic and stream and terrestrial habitat impacts as compared to the preferred alternative. However, this alternative is more costly to install as compared to the preferred alternative. For these reasons, this alternative was discarded from further consideration (Appendix I, pages 5 and 6).

The No Build Alternative is not feasible, prudent or practicable because (Mark all that apply)

It would not correct existing capacity deficiencies;

It would not correct existing safety hazards;

It would not correct the existing roadway geometric deficiencies;

It would not correct existing deteriorated conditions and maintenance problems; or

It would result in serious impacts to the motoring public and general welfare of the economy.

Other (Describe): It would not satisfy the project purpose and need.

ROADWAY CHARACTER:

If the proposed action includes multiple roadways, complete and duplicate for each roadway.

| Name of Roadway | SR 8 | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|------|------------|
| Functional Classification: | Major C | Collector | | | |
| Current ADT: | 4788 | VPD (2024) | Design Year ADT: | 5532 | VPD (2044) |
| Design Hour Volume (DHV): | 535 | Truck Percentage (| %) 8 | | |
| Designed Speed (mph): | 55 | Legal Speed (mph) | : 55 | | |

| | Existing | | Proposed | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Number of Lanes: | | 2 | | 2 |
| Type of Lanes: | Th | Through travel | | igh travel |
| Pavement Width: | 28 | ft. | 28 ft. | |
| Shoulder Width: | 4 | ft. | 4 ft. | |
| Median Width: | N/A | ft. | N/A ft. | |
| Sidewalk Width: | N/A | ft. | N/A ft. | |
| Setting: Topography: | Urban x Level | | Suburban Rolling | x Rural Hilly |

This is page 5 of 23 Project Name:

х

х

| County | Noble | | Route | SR 8 | | Des. No. | 2002234 | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|
| BRIDGE | S AND/OR SMALL STR | UCTURE(| S): | | | | | |
| | sed action includes multiple I proposed bridge(s) and/or | | | | or each brid | ge and/or small str | ucture. Include both | |
| • | | | | | .fficiency De | | | |
| Structure/I | Structure/NBI Number(s): <u>CV 008-057-47.08 / 93001905</u> Sufficiency Rating: <u>N/A</u> (Rating, Source of Information) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Bri | idge/Structure Type: | Existing | ameter H | IDPE pipe liner | 10-Foot | Span, 8-Foot Rise | RCB | |
| | lage/olluolare Type. | 0.0-1001 01 | | | | th a 6-inch sump | | |
| Nu | Imber of Spans: | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| | eight Restrictions: | None | ton | | None | ton | | |
| He | eight Restrictions: | None | ft. | | None | ft. | | |
| Cu | Irb to Curb Width: | N/A | ft. | | N/A | ft. | | |
| Ou | Itside to Outside Width: | N/A | ft. | | N/A | ft. | | |
| Sh | oulder Width: | 4 | ft. | | 4 | ft. | | |
| The existing to the determinant of the determinant | Describe impacts and work involving bridge(s), culvert(s), pipe(s), and small structure(s). Provide details for small structure(s): structure number, type, size (length and dia.), location and impacts to water. Use a table if the number of small structures becomes large. If the table exceeds a complete page, put it in the appendix and summarize the information below with a citation to the table. The existing structure (CV 008-057-47.08) is a 5-foot diameter CMP that was lined in 2019 with a 3.6-foot diameter HDPE liner due to the deteriorating condition of the existing pipe. The structure has about 5 feet of cover and a length of 73 feet. The existing structure will be removed and replaced. The existing structure was constructed in 1989 and is not historic. | | | | | | | |
| | cement structure is a reinfor feet rise above the flowline | | | | | | | |
| | of the existing structure and sides of the roadway. | installation | of the pr | oposed structure | will result ir | n wetland and wate | rway impacts on the north | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| MAINTER | NANCE OF TRAFFIC (N | IOT) DURI | NG COI | NSTRUCTION: | | | | |
| ls a | a temporary bridge propose a temporary roadway propo Il the project involve the use Provisions will be made for | osed? e of a detou r access by | local traf | fic and so posted | | e below) | Yes No X X X X | |

Provisions will be made for through-traffic dependent businesses.

Provisions will be made to accommodate any local special events or festivals.

Will the proposed MOT substantially change the environmental consequences of the action?

- Is there substantial controversy associated with the proposed method for MOT?
- Will the project require a sidewalk, curb ramp, and/or bicycle lane closure? (describe below)

Provisions will be made for access by pedestrians and/or bicyclist and so posted (describe below).

Discuss closures, detours, and/or facilities (if any) that will be provided for maintenance of traffic. Any known impacts from these temporary measures should be quantified to the extent possible, particularly with respect to properties such as Section 4(f) resources and wetlands. Discuss any pedestrian/bicycle closures. Any local concerns about access and traffic flow should be detailed as well.

The MOT for the project will require a closure of SR 8. Traffic will be detoured to SR 3, US 6 and SR 9 (Appendix I, page 7 and Appendix B, page 9). The detour will add approximately 6.7 miles to a through trip and will add approximately 10 minutes to drive times. The detour duration is anticipated to be up to 60 days.

This is page 6 of 23 Project Name:

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Date: July 27, 2023

х

х

х

Х

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 |
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| | | - | | _ | |

There are no through-traffic dependent businesses within or near the project limits; therefore, no provisions for such businesses will be made.

The road closure will pose a temporary inconvenience to traveling motorists (including school buses and emergency services); however, no significant delays are anticipated, and all inconveniences and delays will cease upon project completion.

ESTIMATED PROJECT COST AND SCHEDULE:

Engineering: \$ 689,300.00

Right-of-Way: \$ 100,000.00

(2025)

(2024) Construction: \$1,795,980

Anticipated Start Date of Construction: March 2025

(2022)

Note that this project in bundled with Des. Nos. 2002233 and 2002235 under contract No. 43287 The above-listed funding amounts pertain to the entire contract.

RIGHT OF WAY:

| | Amount (acres) | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Land Use Impacts | | Permanent | Temporary | | | |
| Residential | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Commercial | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Agricultural | | 0.479 | 0 | | | |
| Forest | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Wetlands | | 0.023 | 0 | | | |
| Other: Stream | | 0.012 | 0 | | | |
| Other: Grass slope above ordinary high water mark | | 0.164 | 0 | | | |
| | TOTAL | 0.678 | 0 | | | |

Describe both Permanent and Temporary right-of-way and describe their current use. Typical and Maximum right-of-way widths (existing and proposed) should also be discussed. Any advance acquisition, reacquisition or easements, either known or suspected, and their impacts on the environmental analysis should be discussed.

The apparent existing SR 8 right of way (ROW) is 80 feet wide east of the existing small structure and 100 feet wide west of the structure (Appendix I, page 7 and Appendix B, pages 10 and 11), roughly centered on the roadway. The maximum existing ROW width is 100 feet. The maximum proposed ROW width is 170 feet, measured at the structure.

The project requires approximately 0.678 acres of new permanent ROW, consisting of 0.479 acre from agricultural parcels north (0.174 acre) and south (0.305 acre) of the roadway, 0.023 acre of wetland north (0.002 acre) and south (0.021 acre) of the roadway, 0.164 acre of grass road slope north (0.109 acre) and south (0.055 acre) of the roadway and 0.012 acre of stream south of the roadway. The new right of way is required for construction access, installation of the new, longer structure and grading of the roadway and ditch slopes. The project also requires reacquisition of approximately 0.471 acre of apparent existing SR 8 ROW, consisting of 0.149 acre north of the roadway and 0.322 south of the roadway. The project does not require acquisition of temporary ROW, advance acquisition or easements.

If the scope of work or permanent or temporary right-of-way amounts change, the INDOT Environmental Services Division (ESD) and the INDOT District Environmental Section will be contacted immediately.

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Date: July 27, 2023

County Noble SR 8

Des. No. 2002234

Part III - Identification and Evaluation of Impacts of the Proposed Action

SECTION A - EARLY COORDINATION:

List the date(s) coordination was sent and all resource agencies that were contacted as a part of the development of this Environmental Study. Also, include the date of their response or indicate that no response was received.

Early coordination letters were sent on August 27, 2021, Appendix C, pages 1 - 3.

| Agency | Date Sent | Date Response | Appendix C |
|---|-----------|---------------|------------|
| | | Received | Page # |
| Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) | 8/27/2021 | 8/27/2021 | 4 - 11 |
| Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) | 8/27/2021 | 9/24/2021 | 17 - 19 |
| Indiana Geological and Water Survey (IGWS) | 8/27/2021 | 8/27/2021 | 12 - 13 |
| INDOT Aviation Section | 8/27/2021 | 8/31/2021 | 15 |
| Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) | 8/27/2021 | 9/15/2021 | 20 |
| National Parks Service (NPS) | 8/27/2021 | No Response | N/A |
| US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) | 8/27/2021 | No Response | N/A |
| US Department of Housing and Urban Development (USHUD) | 8/27/2021 | No Response | N/A |
| Noble County Commissioners | 8/27/2021 | No Response | N/A |
| Noble County Surveyor's Office/ Noble County Drainage Board | 8/27/2021 | No Response | N/A |
| Noble County Highway Department | 8/27/2021 | No Response | N/A |
| Noble County Emergency Management | 8/27/2021 | 8/30/2021 | 16 |
| Noble County Plan Commission | 8/27/2021 | No Response | N/A |
| Noble County Sheriff's Office | 8/27/2021 | 8/30/2021 | 14 |
| Central Noble Community Schools | 8/27/2021 | No Response | N/A |
| Floodplain Coordinator | 8/27/2021 | No Response | N/A |

All applicable recommendations are included in the Environmental Commitments section of this CE document.

SECTION B - ECOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

| | Presence | Impa | acts |
|--|-----------------|-------|-------------|
| | | Yes | No |
| Streams, Rivers, Watercourses & Other Jurisdictional Features | x | x | |
| Federal Wild and Scenic Rivers | | | |
| State Natural, Scenic or Recreational Rivers | | | |
| Nationwide Rivers Inventory (NRI) listed | | | |
| Outstanding Rivers List for Indiana | | | |
| Navigable Waterways | | | |
| Total stream(s) in project area: <u>375</u> Linear feet Total impact | ted stream(s): | 5.007 | Linear feet |

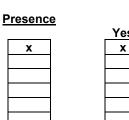
| Stream Name | Classification | Total Size in Project Area (linear feet) | Impacted linear feet | Comments (i.e. location, flow direction, likely Water of the US, appendix reference) |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| UNT to Rimmell Branch | R5UBF | 375 | 75 | North and south of the roadway, flow north to south, likely Water of the U.S., Appendix F, page 16. |
| | | | | |

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to **Rimmell Branch**

Date: July 27, 2023

Version: December 2021

This is page 8 of 23 Project Name:



Route

| Indiana | Department of | Transportation |
|---------|---------------|----------------|
|---------|---------------|----------------|

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 | |
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|--|
| | | | | | | |

Describe all streams, rivers, watercourses and other jurisdictional features adjacent or within the project area. Include whether or not impacts (both permanent and temporary) will occur to the features identified. Include if the streams or rivers are listed on any federal or state lists for Indiana. Include if features are likely subject to federal or state jurisdiction. Discuss measures to avoid, minimize, and mitigate if impacts will occur.

Based on the desktop review, the aerial map of the project area (Appendix B, page 3) and the RFI report (Appendix E, page 2), there are three streams, rivers, watercourse or other jurisdictional features within the 0.5-mile search radius. There is one stream, river, watercourse, or other jurisdictional feature within or adjacent to the project area. That number was confirmed by the site visit on September 15, 2021 by DLZ Indiana, LLC (DLZ).

A Waters of the U.S. Determination / Wetland Delineation Report was approved by INDOT Ecology and Waterway Permitting Office on August 12, 2022. Please refer to Appendix F, page 1 for the Waters of the U.S. Determination / Wetland Delineation Report. It was determined that UNT to Rimmell Branch is a likely jurisdictional stream feature. The USACE makes all final determinations regarding jurisdiction.

UNT to Rimmell Branch:

UNT to Rimmell Branch is an intermittent drainage feature since the water source appears to be in part from groundwater in addition to surface drainage. The estimated drainage area of UNT to Rimmel Branch at the project site is approximately 1.351 square miles. UNT to Rimmel Branch displays an ordinary high water mark (OHWM). Approximately 3,800 feet downstream from the project site, UNT to Rimmel Branch joins Rimmel Branch, which joins Skinner Lake, which joins Croft Ditch, which joins South Branch Elkhart River, which joins Elkhart River, which joins St. Joseph River, a traditional navigable water. UNT to Rimmel Branch is considered a Water of the US because it conveys intermittent flow to a traditionally navigable waterway. There is approximately 375 linear feet of UNT to Rimmel Branch in the study limits. The maximum width at the OHWM is approximately 15 feet near the west study limit (upstream of SR 8). Downstream (south) and outside the influence of the existing culvert, the typical width at the OHWM is approximately 10 feet. The depth at the OHWM is approximately 2.0 feet. The substrate consists of silt. The stream quality of UNT to Rimmel Branch is considered poor because it is channelized and does not provide in-stream habitat (riffles or pools) or overhead cover/shade.

The project will result in approximately 75 linear feet of permanent impacts below UNT to Rimmell Branch's OHWM, consisting of 25 feet which relate to installation of the new, longer small structure, 20.3 feet which are for installation of rip-rap and scour protection measures at the new culvert's outlet, and 29.7 feet which are for installation of rip-rap and scour protection measures at the new culvert's inlet. The project will also result in approximately 1.2 feet of temporary impacts below the OHWM for downstream pump around, and approximately 1.0 foot of temporary impacts below the OHWM for upstream pump around. The impacts are necessary for the increased length of the proposed new small structure and riprap required for scour protection; therefore, avoidance is not practicable. The project area has been minimized as much as possible to reduce impacts. Mitigation is not anticipated to be required. A USACE Section 404 Permit will likely be required. In the event a Section 404 Permit is required, a Section 401 Water Quality Certification must also be obtained from the IDEM Office of Water Quality.

The RFI indicated that UNT to Rimmell Branch is impaired for E. coli. Workers who are working in or near UNT to Rimmell Branch should take care to wear appropriate personal protective equipment, observe proper hygiene procedures, including regular hand washing, and limit personal exposure. Best Management Practices will be used to avoid further degradation to the stream.

IDEM's electronically generated response dated August 27, 2021 included recommendations to minimize impacts to streams (Appendix C, page 6).

IDNR-DFW responded on September 24, 2021 with recommendations pertaining to proposed crossing structures, wildlife passage, minimization of in-channel disturbance and sedimentation, seasonal restrictions on work in waterways, erosion control, excavation in low flow areas, and use of temporary runarounds, access bridges, causeways, cofferdams diversions and pump-arounds (Appendix C, page 17 - 19).

All applicable recommendations are included in the Environmental Commitments section of this CE document.

| Open Water Feature(s) | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Reservoirs | |
| Lakes | |

| sence | |
|-------|-----|
| | Yes |
| | |

| Yes | No |
|-----|----|
| | |
| | |

Imnacts

This is page 9 of 23 Project Name:

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Pres

Date: July 27, 2023

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 |
|--------|--|-------|------|--------------|---------|
| | Farm Ponds Retention/Detention Basin Storm Water Management Facilities Other: | | | | |

Describe all open water feature(s) identified adjacent or within the project area. Include whether or not impacts (both permanent and temporary) will occur to the features identified. Include if features are likely subject to federal or state jurisdiction. Discuss measures to avoid, minimize, and mitigate if impacts will occur.

Based on the desktop review, the aerial map of the project area (Appendix B, page 3) and the RFI report (Appendix E, page 2), there are three open water feature(s) within the 0.5-mile search radius. There are no open water features within or adjacent to the project area. That number was confirmed by the site visit on September 15, 2021 by DLZ. Therefore, no impacts are expected.

| | | | | Preser | nce | Impacts |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|
| Wetlands | | | | x | | Yes No |
| Total wetland area | a: | 0.162 | _ Acre(s) Total | wetland area impact | ted: | 0.138 Acre(s) |
| (If a determination | n has not been m | ade for non-isola | ted/isolated wetland | ls, fill in the total we | tland are | ea impacted above.) |
| Wetland No. | Classification | Total Size (Acres) | Impacted Acres | Comments (i.e. lo | cation, li | ikely Water of the US, appendix |
| A | PEM1C | 0.075 | 0.073 | South of SR 8, like | ely Wate | er of the U.S., Appendix F, page |
| В | PEM1C | 0.044 | 0.022 | South of SR 8, like | ely Wate | er of the U.S., Appendix F, page |
| С | PEM1C | 0.043 | 0.043 | | ely Wate | r of the U.S., Appendix F, page 16 |
| Documentation ESD Approval Dates Wetlands (Mark all that apply) Image: Comparison of the second sec | | | | | | |
| Improvements that will not result in any wetland impacts are not practicable because such avoidance would result in (Mark all that apply and explain): Substantial adverse impacts to adjacent homes, business or other improved properties; Substantially increased project costs; Unique engineering, traffic, maintenance, or safety problems; Substantial adverse social, economic, or environmental impacts, or The project not meeting the identified needs. | | | | | | |
| | atures identified. | Include if feature | | | | both permanent and temporary) n. Discuss measures to avoid, |
| | vithin the 0.5-mile | e search radius. | There are three wet | | | report (Appendix E, page 2), there he project area. That number was |

A Waters of the U.S. Determination / Wetland Delineation Report was approved by INDOT Ecology and Waterway Permitting Office on August 12, 2022. Please refer to Appendix F, page 1 for the Waters of the U.S. Determination / Wetland Delineation Report. It

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to

This is page 10 of 23 Project Name:

Rimmell Branch

Date: July 27, 2023

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 |
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | |

was determined that there are three likely jurisdictional wetlands (Wetlands A, B and C) within the project area. The USACE makes all final determinations regarding jurisdiction.

Wetland A:

Wetland A is located in a ditch along the south side of SR 8 and to the west of UNT to Rimmel Branch. Wetland A is dominated by wetland plants consisting of elderberry (*Sambucus nigra*), reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinacea*) and stinging nettle (*Urtica dioica*). The plant community type is emergent wetland; however, it does include scattered elderberry shrubs. The quality of Wetland A is considered poor since it is dominated by reed canarygrass, an invasive species. Wetland hydrology and hydric soils were noted to be present. This area therefore meets the three jurisdictional wetland criteria. The size of Wetland A within the study limits is approximately 0.075 acre. Wetland A extends beyond both the west and south study limits. The boundary of Wetland A was determined by observing the change in plant community and corresponding change in topography. Wetland A is considered a jurisdictional Water of the U.S. because it abuts UNT to Rimmel Branch.

Wetland B:

Wetland B is located in a ditch along the south side of SR 8 and to the east of UNT to Rimmel Branch. Wetland B is dominated by reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinacea*), a wetland plant. This plant community meets the hydrophytic plant criteria. The plant community type is emergent wetland. The quality of Wetland B is considered poor since it is dominated by reed canarygrass, an invasive species. Wetland hydrology and hydric soils were noted to be present. This area therefore meets the three jurisdictional wetland criteria. The size of Wetland B within the study limits is approximately 0.044 acre. Wetland B extends beyond the east study limits. The boundary of Wetland B was determined by observing the change in plant community and corresponding change in topography. Wetland B is considered a jurisdictional Water of the U.S. because it abuts UNT to Rimmel Branch.

Wetland C:

Wetland C is located in a ditch along the north side of SR 8 and to the east of UNT to Rimmel Branch. Wetland C dominated by reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinacea*), a wetland plant. This plant community meets the hydrophytic plant criteria. The plant community type is emergent wetland. The quality of Wetland C is considered poor since it is dominated by reed canarygrass, an invasive species. Wetland hydrology and hydric soils were noted to be present. This area therefore meets the three jurisdictional wetland criteria. The size of Wetland C within the study limits is approximately 0.043 acre. Wetland C extends beyond the east study limits. The boundary of Wetland C was determined by observing the change in plant community and corresponding change in topography. Wetland C is considered a jurisdictional Water of the U.S. because it abuts UNT to Rimmel Branch.

The project will result in a total of approximately 0.138 acre of permanent wetland impacts, consisting of 0.073 acre of impact to Wetland A, 0.022 acre of impact to Wetland B and 0.043 acre of impact to Wetland C. No temporary wetland impacts are required. These impacts relate to the increased length of the proposed new structure and placement of riprap at the inlet and outlet. The proposed riprap is required for scour protection; therefore, avoidance is not practicable. The project area has been minimized as much as possible to reduce impacts. Mitigation will likely be required and will be determined during permitting.

A USACE Section 404 Permit will likely be required. In the event a Section 404 Permit is required, a Section 401 Water Quality Certification must also be obtained from the IDEM Office of Water Quality.

IDEM's electronically generated early coordination response dated August 27, 2021 contained recommendations relating to minimization of impacts to wetlands and permitting requirements (Appendix C, page 5).

IDNR-DFW responded on September 24, 2021 with recommendations pertaining to agency coordination and avoidance of riparian wetlands (Appendix C, pages 17 - 19).

All applicable recommendations are included in the Environmental Commitments section of this CE.

| Terrestrial Habitat | | | Presence x | Impacts Yes No x | |
|---|------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Total terrestrial habitat in project area: | 0.611 | Acre(s) | Total tree clearir | ng: <u>N/A</u> | Acre(s) |
| Describe types of terrestrial behitst (i.e. f | araatad araaalan | d formland low | a ata) adiagant arw | ithin the preject erec | Include whether |

Describe types of terrestrial habitat (i.e. forested, grassland, farmland, lawn, etc) adjacent or within the project area. Include whether

| | | SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|-------|---------------|
| This is page 11 of 23 | Project Name: | Rimmell Branch | Date: | July 27, 2023 |

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 |
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | |

or not impacts will occur to habitat identified. Include total terrestrial habitat impacted and total tree clearing that will occur. Discuss measure to avoid, minimize, and mitigate if impacts will occur.

Based on a desktop review, a site visit on September 15, 2021, by DLZ and the aerial map of the project area (Appendix B, page 3), there are roadside slopes vegetated with grass species and agricultural fields within the project area. The project requires disturbance to approximately 0.611 acre of terrestrial habitat, consisting of approximately 0.379 acre of grassed roadway slope and approximately 0.232 acre of agricultural fields. No temporary habitat impacts are required, and no trees will be trimmed or removed.

The dominant grass species present in the affected roadside slopes and lawn are smooth brome (*Bromus inermis*), giant foxtail (*Setaria faberi*) and tall fescue (*Schedonorus arundinaceus*). At the time of field reconnaissance, the agricultural fields contained corn (*Zea mays*). Terrestrial habitat impacts are the result of replacement of the existing small structure with a larger small structure and requires the roadway slopes to be regraded. These impacts are necessary to achieve the proposed construction; therefore, avoiding the impacts is not practicable. Impacts have been minimized by keeping work contained to the area necessary for the proposed construction. Rehabilitation of disturbed areas shall be accomplished per the current INDOT Standard Specifications.

IDNR-DFW responded on September 24, 2021, with recommendations pertaining to bank stabilization, revegetation of disturbed areas and seasonal tree clearing restrictions (Appendix C, pages 17 - 19). Mitigation is not anticipated to be required as this project has been determined to meet the exemption criteria for IDNR Construction in a Floodway permitting.

All applicable recommendations are included in the Environmental Commitments section of this CE.

| Protected Species Federally Listed Bats Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) determination key completed Section 7 informal consultation completed (IPaC cannot be completed) Section 7 formal consultation Biological Assessment (BA) required | Yes x | No x x |
|---|----------|--------------|
| Determination Received for Listed Bats from USFWS: NE x NLAA | LA/ | A |
| Other Species not included in IPaC Additional federal species found in project area (based on IPaC species list) State species (not bird) found in project area (based upon consultation with IDNR) | Yes | No x x |
| Migratory Birds Known usage or presence of birds (i.e. nests) State bird species based upon coordination with IDNR | Yes | No x x |

Discuss IDNR coordination and species identified. Describe USFWS Section 7 consultation and determination received for Indiana bat and northern long-eared bat impacts. Discuss if other federally listed species were identified. If so, include consultation that has occurred and the determination that was received. Discuss if migratory birds have been observed and any impacts.

Based on a desktop review and the RFI report (Appendix E, page 4), completed by DLZ on March 23, 2022, the IDNR Noble County Endangered, Threatened and Rare (ETR) Species List has been checked. According to the IDNR-DFW early coordination response letter dated September 24, 2021 (Appendix C, pages 17 - 19), the Natural Heritage Program's Database has been checked. IDNR-DFW indicated that no plant or animal species listed as state or federally threatened, endangered, or rare have been reported to occur in the project vicinity. An INDOT 0.5-mile bat review occurred on September 8, 2021. The review did not indicate the presence of endangered bat species in or within 0.5 mile of the project area.

Project information was submitted through the USFWS's Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) portal, and an official species list was generated (Appendix C, pages 22 – 27). The project is within range of the federally endangered Indiana bat (Myotis sodalis) and northern long-eared bat (NLEB) (Myotis septentrionalis). Other species were generated in the IPaC species list along with the Indiana bat and northern long-eared bat.

This is page 12 of 23 Project Name:

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Date: July 27, 2023

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 |
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | |

The official species list generated from IPaC indicated one other species present within the project area: the federal candidate species Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus). Because the Monarch Butterfly is currently listed as a candidate species, no determination of effect or further coordination is required at this time.

The project qualifies for the Range-wide Programmatic Informal Consultation for the Indiana bat and northern long-eared bat (NLEB), dated May 2016 (revised February 2018), between FHWA, Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), Federal Transit Administration (FTA), and USFWS. A small structure inspection occurred on September 15, 2021 and no bats/birds or signs of bats/birds using the structure were found (Appendix C, page 37). An effect determination key was completed on October 6, 2021, and based on the responses provided, the project was found to have "No Effect" upon the Indiana bat and/or the NLEB (Appendix C, pages 28 - 36). INDOT reviewed and concurred with the effect finding on October 12, 2021 (Appendix C, page 38).

A small structure inspection occurred on September 15, 2021 and no bats/birds or signs of bats/birds using the structure were found. USFWS Bridge/Structure Assessment shall take place no earlier than two (2) years prior to the start of construction. If construction will begin after September 15, 2023, an inspection of the structure by a qualified individual, must be performed. Inspection of the structure should check for presence of bats/bat indicators and/or presence of birds. The results of the inspection must indicate no signs of bats or birds. If signs of bats or birds are documented during this inspection, the INDOT District Environmental Manager must be contacted immediately.

This precludes the need for further consultation on this project as required under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, as amended. If new information on endangered species at the site becomes available, or if project plans are changed, USFWS will be contacted for consultation.

| Geological and Mineral Resources | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| Project located within the Indiana Karst Region | | x |
| Karst features identified within or adjacent to the project area | | х |
| Oil/gas or exploration/abandoned wells identified in the project area | | X |
| Date Karst Evaluation reviewed by INDOT EWPO (if applicable): N/A | | |

Date Karst Evaluation reviewed by INDOT EWPO (if applicable):

Discuss if project is located in the Indiana Karst Region and if any karst features have been identified in the project area (from RFI). Discuss response received from IGWS coordination. Discuss if any mines, oil/gas, or exploration/abandoned wells were identified and if impacts will occur. Include discussion of karst study/report was completed and results. (Karst investigation must comply with the current Protection of Karst Features during Planning and Construction guidance and coordinated and reviewed by INDOT EWPO)

Based on a desktop review and the Indiana Karst Region map, the project is located outside the designated Indiana Karst Region as outlined in the most current Protection of Karst Features during Project Development and Construction. According to the topo map of the project area (Appendix B, page 2) and the RFI report (Appendix E, page 2), there are no karst features identified within or adjacent to the project area. In the early coordination response dated August 27, 2021, the Indiana Geological and Water Survey (IGWS) did not indicate that karst features exist in the project area (Appendix C, page 12).

The IGWS Environmental Assessment Report indicated the following in the general project vicinity:

- Geological Hazards: moderate liquefaction potential
- Bedrock Resources: low potential
- Sand and Gravel Resources low potential
- Active or abandoned mineral resources extraction sites: none documented in the area.

The features will not be affected because appropriate soils investigations will be conducted to assess the soils in the project area, and the project will be designed accordingly. There are no petroleum exploration wells in the project area. The project involves replacement of an existing small structure and associated roadway work. No excavation which could affect mineral resources is proposed. Response from IGWS has been communicated to the designer on August 27, 2021. No impacts are expected.

This is page 13 of 23 Project Name:

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Date: July 27, 2023

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | | Des. No. | 2002234 | |
|---------|--|---------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| SECTION | N C – OTHER RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Dr | Tinking Water Resources Wellhead Protection Area(s) Source Water Protection Area(s) Water Well(s) Urbanized Area Boundary Public Water System(s) | | | Presence x | Yes | Acts No X | |
| | the project located in the St. Joseph If Yes, is the FHWA/EPA SSA MOU If Yes, is a Groundwater Assessmen appropriate boxes and discuss each | Applicable nt Required | 9? ? | | Yes | No x resource-specific | |
| | n responses and any mitigation com | | | | | | |

The project is located in Noble County but located outside the area of the St. Joseph Sole Source Aquifer, the only legally designated sole source aquifer in the state of Indiana. Therefore, the FHWA/EPA/INDOT Sole Source Aquifer Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is not applicable to this project, a detailed groundwater assessment is not needed, and no impacts are expected.

The Indiana Department of Environmental Management's Wellhead Proximity Determinator website (http://www.in.gov/idem/cleanwater/pages/wellhead/) was accessed on February 21, 2023 by DLZ. This project is not located within a Wellhead Protection Area or Source Water Area. No impacts are expected.

The Indiana Department of Natural Resources Water Well Record Database website (https://www.in.gov/dnr/water/3595.htm) was accessed on February 21, 2023 by DLZ. The nearest well is located to the west of the existing small structure. The features will not be affected because they are set back from the roadway and are not within the ROW or construction limits. Therefore, no impacts are expected. Should it be determined during the right-of-way phase that these wells will be affected, a cost to cure will likely be included in the appraisal to restore the wells.

Based on a desktop review of IDEM's MS4 Boundaries Map for Indiana (https://www.in.gov/idem/cleanwater/ms4s-boundaries-mapfor-indiana/) by DLZ on February 21, 2023, and the RFI report; this project is not located in an Urban Area Boundary. No impacts are expected.

Based on a desktop review, a site visit on September 15, 2021 by DLZ and the aerial map of the project area (Appendix B, page 3), no public water systems were identified. Therefore, no impacts are expected.

| | | | Presence | Impac | cts |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|------------------|-------------|----------|
| Floodplains | | | | Yes | No |
| Project located | within a regulated | floodplain | x | x | |
| Longitudinal end | croachment | | | | |
| Transverse enc | roachment | | x | | x |
| Homes located | in floodplain withir | 1000' up/downstream from project | t 📃 | | |
| If applicable, indica | te the Floodplain | Level? | 4 x Lo | evel 5 | |
| This is page 14 of 23 | Project Name: | SR 8 Small Structure Over Unna Rimmell Branch | med Tributary to | Data: July | 27 2022 |
| This is page 14 of 23 | Project Name: | | | _Date: July | 27, 2023 |
| | | | | | |

| County | Noble | Route SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 | |
|--------|-------|------------|----------|---------|--|
| | | | | | |

Use the IDNR Floodway Information Portal to help determine potential impacts. Include floodplain map in appendix. Discuss impacts according to the classification system. If encroachment on a flood plain will occur, coordinate with the Local Flood Plain Administrator during design to insure consistency with the local flood plain planning.

The Indiana Department of Natural Resources Indiana Floodway Information Portal website (http://dnrmaps.dnr.in.gov/appsphp/fdms/) was accessed on February 13, 2023, by DLZ. This project is located in a regulatory floodplain as determined from approved IDNR floodplain maps (Appendix B, page 6). An early coordination letter was sent on August 27, 2021, to the local Floodplain Administrator. The floodplain administrator did not respond within the 30-day time frame.

This project qualifies as a Category 4 per the current INDOT CE Manual, which states that no homes are located within the base floodplain within 1,000 feet upstream and no homes are located within the base floodplain within 1,000 feet downstream. The proposed structure will have an effective capacity such that backwater surface elevations are not expected to substantially increase. As a result, there will be no substantial adverse impacts on natural and beneficial floodplain values; there will be no substantial change in flood risks; and there will be no substantial increase in potential for interruption or termination of emergency service or emergency evacuation routes; therefore, it has been determined that this encroachment is not substantial. A hydraulic design study that addresses various structure size alternatives will be completed during the preliminary design phase. A summary of this study will be included with the Field Check Plans.

This project has been determined to meet the exemption criteria for IDNR Construction in a Floodway permitting.

| | Presence | Impa | icts |
|---|----------|------|------|
| Farmland | | Yes | No |
| Agricultural Lands | x | х | |
| Prime Farmland (per NRCS) | X | X | |
| Total Points (from Section VII of CPA-106/AD-1006*) *If 160 or greater, see CE Manual for guidance. | 139 | | |

Discuss existing farmland resources in the project area, impacts that will occur to farmland, and mitigation and minimization measures considered.

Based on a desktop review, a site visit on September 15, 2021 by DLZ and the aerial map of the project area (Appendix B, page 3), the project will convert 0.5 acre of farmland as defined by the Farmland Protection Policy Act. Note that the 0.5 acre value for acres to be converted directly is a default value applied by the NRCS. An early coordination letter was sent on August 27, 2021, to NRCS. Coordination with NRCS resulted in a score of 139 on the NRCS-AD 1006 Form (Appendix C, page 21). NRCS' threshold score for significant impacts to farmland that result in the consideration of alternatives is 160. Since this project score is less than the threshold, no significant loss of prime, unique, statewide, or local important farmland will result from this project. No alternatives other than those previously discussed in this document will be investigated without reevaluating impacts to prime farmland.

SECTION D - CULTURAL RESOURCES

| Minor Projects PA | Category(ies) and Type(s) Category B, Type 9 | INDOT Approval Date(s)N/ASeptember 6, 2022 |
|--|---|--|
| Full 106 Effect Finding No Historic Propertie | | Adverse Effect |
| Eligible and/or Listed NRHP Building/Site/I | | NRHP Bridge(s) |
| This is page 15 of 23 Pro | SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed | d Tributary toDate:July 27, 2023 |

Indiana Department of Transportation County Noble Route **SR 8** Des. No. 2002234 **Documentation Prepared** (mark all that apply) ESD Approval Date(s) SHPO Approval Date(s) APE, Eligibility and Effect Determination 800.11 Documentation Historic Properties Report or Short Report Archaeological Records Check and Assessment Archaeological Phase la Survey Report Archaeological Phase Ic Survey Report Other: MOA Signature Dates (List all signatories) Memorandum of Agreement (MOA)

If the project falls under the MPPA, describe the category(ies) that the project falls under and any approval dates. If the project requires full Section 106, use the headings provided. The completion of the Section 106 process requires that a Legal Notice be published in local newspapers. Please indicate the publication date, name of the paper(s) and the comment period deadline. Include any further Section 106 work which must be completed at a later date, such as mitigation from a MOA or avoidance commitments.

On September 6, 2022, the INDOT Cultural Resource Office (CRO) determined that this project falls within the guidelines of Category B, Type 9, under the Minor Projects Programmatic Agreement, (Appendix D, pages 1 - 6). Category B, Type 9 projects involve installation, replacement, repair, lining, or extension of culverts and other drainage structures. An archaeological survey was required as some of the proposed construction will occur in previously undisturbed soils. The archaeological report recommended that the project be allowed to proceed as planned because the Phase Ia archaeological reconnaissance has located no archaeological sites within the project area and/or previously recorded sites that were investigated warrant no additional investigation.

This completes the Section 106 process and the responsibilities of the FHWA under Section 106 have been fulfilled.

SECTION E - SECTION 4(f) RESOURCES/ SECTION 6(f) RESOURCES

| | Presence | Use | e |
|--|-------------------------|-----|----|
| Parks and Other Recreational Land | | Yes | No |
| Publicly owned park | | | |
| Publicly owned recreation area | | | |
| Other (school, state/national forest, bikeway, etc.) | | | |
| Wildlife and Waterfowl Refuges | | | |
| National Wildlife Refuge | | | |
| National Natural Landmark | | | |
| State Wildlife Area | | | |
| State Nature Preserve | | | |
| Historic Properties | | | |
| Site eligible and/or listed on the NRHP | | | |
| | Evaluationa | | |
| | Evaluations Prepared | | |
| Programmatic Section 4(f) | | | |
| "De minimis" Impact | | | |
| Individual Section 4(f) | | | |
| Any exception included in 23 CFR 774.13 | | | |
| | | | |

This is page 16 of 23 Project Name:

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Date: July 27, 2023

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 |
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| - | | | | | |

Discuss Programmatic Section 4(f) and "de minimis" Section 4(f) impacts in the discussion below. Individual Section 4(f) documentation must be included in the appendix and summarized below. Discuss proposed alternatives that satisfy the requirements of Section 4(f). FHWA has identified various exceptions to the requirement for Section 4(f) approval. Refer to 23 CFR § 774.13 - Exceptions.

Section 4(f) of the U.S. Department of Transportation Act of 1966 prohibits the use of certain public and historic lands for federally funded transportation facilities unless there is no feasible and prudent alternative. The law applies to significant publicly owned parks, recreation areas, wildlife / waterfowl refuges, and NRHP eligible or listed historic properties regardless of ownership. Lands subject to this law are considered Section 4(f) resources.

Based on a desktop review, the aerial map of the project area (Appendix B, page 3), and the RFI report (Appendix E, page 2), there are no potential 4(f) resources located within the 0.5-mile search radius. According to additional research, and by the site visit on September 15, 2021 by DLZ, there are no Section 4(f) resources within or adjacent to the project area. Therefore, no use is expected.

| Section 6(f) Involvement | Presence | Use | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|----|
| | | Yes | No |
| Section 6(f) Property | | | |

Discuss Section 6(f) resources present or not present. Discuss if any conversion would occur as a result of this project. If conversion will occur, discuss the conversion approval.

The U.S. Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965 established the Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF), which was created to preserve, develop, and assure accessibility to outdoor recreation resources. Section 6(f) of this Act prohibits conversion of lands purchased with LWCF monies to a non-recreation use.

A review of 6(f) properties on the INDOT ESD website revealed a total of 23 properties in Noble County (Appendix I, page 1). None of these properties are located within or adjacent to the project area. Therefore, there will be no impacts to 6(f) resources.

SECTION F – Air Quality

| STIP/TIP and Conformity Status of the Project Is the project in the most current STIP/TIP? Is the project located in an MPO Area? Is the project in an air quality non-attainment or maint If Yes, then: Is the project in the most current MPO TIP? Is the project exempt from conformity? If No, then: Is the project in the Transportation Plan (TP)? Is a hot spot analysis required (CO/PM)? | tenance area? |
|--|---|
| Location in STIP: | 2022-2026 STIP Updated Project List, page 305 |
| Name of MPO (if applicable): | N/A |
| Location in TIP (if applicable): | Ν/Α |

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to **Rimmell Branch**

| Count | y Noble | Route SR 8 | | Des. No. 20 | 002234 | | |
|-------------------|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| | Level of MSAT Analysis requ | ired? N/A | | | | | |
| | Level 1a x Level 1b | Level 2 Leve | l 3 Level 4 | Level 5 | | | |
| located. | Indicate whether the project is | TIP and if it is in a TIP. Descril s exempt from a conformity det analysis is required and the M | ermination. If the project i | | | | |
| This pr page 1 | | Year (FY) 2022-2026 Statewide | Transportation Improver | ment Program (| STIP) (Appen | dix H, | |
| attainn | This project is located in Noble County, which is currently in attainment for all criteria pollutants according to the IDEM list of non- attainment areas found on INDOT's website (https://www.in.gov/idem/sips/files/nonattainment_county_list.pdf). Therefore, the conformity procedures of 40 CFR Part 93 do not apply. | | | | | | |
| | | a categorical exclusion (Group 5, and as such, a Mobile Sourc | | | under the Cle | an Air Act | |
| | | | | | | | |
| SECT | ION G - NOISE | | | | | | |
| | Noise | | | | Yes N | lo | |
| | Is a noise analysis required ir | n accordance with FHWA regul | ations and INDOT's traffic | c noise policy? | | x | |
| | Date Noise Analysis was app | roved/technically sufficient by | NDOT ESD: N/A | | | | |
| Describ | e if the project is a Type I or Ty | /pe III project. If it is a Type I p | roject, describe the studie | es completed to | date and if no | ise impacts | |

Describe if the project is a Type Tor Type III project. If it is a Type Tproject, describe the studies completed to date and if holse impacts were identified, describe if abatement is feasible and reasonable and include a statement of likelihood.

This project is a Type III project. In accordance with 23 CFR 772 and the current Indiana Department of Transportation Traffic Noise Analysis Procedure, this action does not require a formal noise analysis.

SECTION H – COMMUNITY IMPACTS

Regional, Community & Neighborhood Factors

Will the proposed action comply with the local/regional development patterns for the area? Will the proposed action result in substantial impacts to community cohesion? Will the proposed action result in substantial impacts to local tax base or property values? Will construction activities impact community events (festivals, fairs, etc.)? Does the community have an approved transition plan? If No, are steps being made to advance the community's transition plan? Does the project comply with the transition plan? (explain in the discussion below)

| Yes | No |
|-----|----|
| x | |
| | Х |
| | Х |
| | х |
| х | |
| | |
| | х |

Discuss how the project complies with the area's local/regional development patterns; whether the project will impact community cohesion; and impact community events. Discuss how the project conforms with the ADA Transition Plan.

This is page 18 of 23 Project Name:

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 |
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | |

The project is located in an agricultural setting with sparse residential development. No community features are present in the project area. The project is not anticipated to impact community or neighborhood cohesion, the local tax base, property values, public facilities, community centers, community plans or other important resources. No negative community impacts are anticipated.

Coordination has occurred with Noble County during the planning process. Because there are no pedestrian facilities in the project area it was determined that this project would not partake in the Noble County Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Transition Plan.

Public Facilities and Services

This is page 19 of 23 Project Name:

Discuss what public facilities and services are present in the project area and impacts (such as MOT) that will occur to them. Include how the impacts have been minimized and what coordination has occurred. Some examples of public facilities and services include health facilities, educational facilities, public and private utilities, emergency services, religious institutions, airports, transportation or public pedestrian and bicycle facilities.

Based on a desktop review, the aerial map of the project area (Appendix B, page 3), and the RFI report (Appendix E, page 2), there are no public facilities within the 0.5-mile search radius. There are no public facilities within or adjacent to the project area, which was confirmed by the site visit on September 15, 2021 by DLZ. Therefore, no impacts are expected. Access to all properties will be maintained during construction.

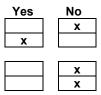
It is the responsibility of the project sponsor to notify school corporations and emergency services at least two weeks prior to any construction that would block or limit access.

The INDOT Office of Aviation responded on August 31, 2021 (Appendix C, page 15) indicating there are no issues with surrounding airspace or airports due to the project meeting the required glideslope requirements to the nearest public-use facility according to 14 CFR Part 77 – Safe, efficient use, and preservation of the navigable airspace. The INDOT Office of Aviation indicated that if any object will exceed 200 feet in height regardless of location, the object will need to be airspaced with the FAA 45 days prior to construction through the OEAAA portal (https://oeaaa.faa.gov/oeaaa/external/searchAction.jsp). No object used for this project will exceed 200 feet in height.

The Noble County Emergency Management Agency responded on August 30, 2021 (Appendix C, page 16, to indicate there are no foreseeable issues relating to emergency management.

The Noble County Sheriff responded on August 30, 2021 (Appendix C, page 14), requesting the project's projected start date. The project's projected start date was relayed to the Sheriff on August 31, 2021. Coordination with the Sheriff's office will continue.

| Environmental Justice (EJ) (Presidential EO 12898) |
|---|
| During the development of the project were EJ issues identified? |
| Does the project require an EJ analysis? |
| If YES, then: |
| Are any EJ populations located within the project area? |
| Will the project result in adversely high and disproportionate impacts to EJ populations? |



Indicate if EJ issues were identified during project development. If an EJ analysis was not required, discuss why. If an EJ analysis was required, describe how the EJ population was identified. Include if the project has a disproportionately high or adverse effect on EJ populations and explain your reasoning. If yes, describe actions to avoid, minimize and mitigate these effects.

Under FHWA Order 6640.23A, FHWA and the project sponsor, as a recipient of funding from FHWA, are responsible to ensure that their programs, policies, and activities do not have a disproportionately high and adverse effect on minority or low-income populations. Per the current INDOT Categorical Exclusion Manual, an Environmental Justice (EJ) Analysis is required for any project that has two or more relocations or 0.5 acre of additional permanent right-of-way. The project will require acquisition of more than 0.5 acre of new right of way and no relocations. Therefore, an EJ Analysis is required.

Potential EJ impacts are detected by locating minority and low-income populations relative to a reference population to determine if

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Date: July 27, 2023

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 | |
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|--|
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|--|

populations of EJ concern exist and whether there could be disproportionately high and adverse impacts to them. The reference population may be a county, city or town and is called the community of comparison (COC). In this project, the COC is Noble County. The community that overlaps the project area is called the affected community (AC). In this project, the AC is Census Tract 9724. An AC has a population of concern for EJ if the population is more than 50% minority or low-income or if the low-income or minority population is 125% of the COC. Data from the 2021 ACS 5-Year Estimates were obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau (https://data.census.gov/) on February 17, 2023 by DLZ (Appendix I pages 9 and 10). The data collected for minority and lowincome populations within the AC are summarized in the below table.

| Table: Minority and Low-Income Data (Source Data and Year) | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | COC – Noble AC-1 - Census Trac | | | | | |
| | County | 9724 | | | | |
| Percent Minority | 13.60 | 5.89 | | | | |
| 125% of COC | 17.01 | AC < 125% COC | | | | |
| EJ Population of Concern | | No | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Percent Low-Income | 7.32 | 8.23 | | | | |
| 125% of COC | 9.15 | AC < 125% COC | | | | |
| EJ Population of Concern | | No | | | | |

AC-1, Census Tract 9724 has a percent minority of 5.89 which is below 50% and is below the 125% COC threshold. Therefore, AC-1 does not have a minority population of EJ concern. AC-1, Census Tract 9724 has a percent low-income of 8.23 which is below 50% and is below the 125% COC threshold. Therefore, AC-1 does not have a low-income population of EJ concern.

Conclusion

The census data sheets, map, and calculations can be found in Appendix I. No further environmental justice analysis is warranted.

| Relocation of People, Businesses or Farms | | | | | Yes | No | | |
|---|-------------|---|---------------|---|--------|----|--------|-----|
| Will the proposed action result in the relocation of people, businesses or farms? Is a BIS or CSRS required? | | | | | | | X X | |
| Number of relocations: | Residences: | 0 | Businesses: _ | 0 | Farms: | 0 | Other: | N/A |

Discuss any relocations that will occur due to the project. If a BIS or CSRS is required, discuss the results in the discussion below.

No relocations of people, businesses, or farms will take place as a result of this project.

SECTION I – HAZARDOUS MATERIALS & REGULATED SUBSTANCES

| Hazardous Materials & Regulated Substances (Mark all that apply) |
|--|
| Red Flag Investigation (RFI) |
| Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (Phase I ESA) |
| Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (Phase II ESA) |
| Design/Specifications for Remediation required? |
| |

Date RFI concurrence by INDOT SAM (if applicable): March 29, 2022

Include a summary of the potential hazardous material concerns found during review. Discuss in depth sites found within, directly

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

This is page 20 of 23 Project Name:

Date: July 27, 2023

Version: December 2021

Documentation

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 |
|--------|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | |

adjacent to, or ones that could impact the project area. Refer to current INDOT SAM guidance. If additional documentation (special provisions, pay quantities, etc.) will be needed, include in discussion. Include applicable commitments.

Based on a review of GIS and available public records, the RFI was completed on March 23, 2022 by DLZ and INDOT SAM provided their concurrence on March 29, 2022 (Appendix E). No sites with hazardous material concerns (hazmat sites) or sites involved with regulated substances were identified in or within 0.5 mile of the project area. Further investigation for hazardous material concerns or regulated substances is not required at this time.

The RFI indicated that UNT to Rimmell Branch is impaired for E. coli. Workers who are working in or near UNT to Rimmell Branch should take care to wear appropriate personal protective equipment, observe proper hygiene procedures, including regular hand washing, and limit personal exposure. Best Management Practices will be used to avoid further degradation to the stream.

Part IV – Permits and Commitments

PERMITS CHECKLIST

Permits (mark all that apply) Likely Required Army Corps of Engineers (404/Section10 Permit) Nationwide Permit (NWP) x Regional General Permit (RGP) Individual Permit (IP) Other **IN Department of Environmental Management** (401/Rule 5) Nationwide Permit (NWP) х Regional General Permit (RGP) Individual Permit (IP) **Isolated Wetlands** Construction Stormwater General Permit (CSGP) Other **IN Department of Natural Resources** Construction in a Floodway Navigable Waterway Permit Other **Mitigation Required** х **US Coast Guard Section 9 Bridge Permit** Others (Please discuss in the discussion below)

List the permits likely required for the project and summarize why the permits are needed, including permits designated as "Other."

The project will impact a likely jurisdictional stream and likely jurisdictional wetlands; therefore, IDEM 401/USACE 404 permitting is likely required. Mitigation for the project's wetland impacts will likely be required. The need for mitigation will be determined during permitting. IDNR-DFW responded on September 24, 2021 with recommendations pertaining to stream and wetland impacts (Appendix C, page 17 - 19). IDEM's electronically generated response dated August 27, 2021 included recommendations to minimize impacts to streams and wetlands (Appendix C, page 5 and 6).

Applicable recommendations provided by resource agencies are included in the Environmental Commitments section of this document. If permits are found to be necessary, the conditions of the permit will be requirements of the project and will supersede these recommendations.

It is the responsibility of the project sponsor to identify and obtain all required permits.

This is page 21 of 23 Project Name:

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Date: July 27, 2023

| County | Noble |
|--------|-------|
|--------|-------|

Route SR 8

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENTS

List all commitments and include the name of agency/organization requesting/requiring the commitment(s). Listed commitments should be numbered.

Firm:

- 1. If the scope of work or permanent or temporary right-of-way amounts change, the INDOT Environmental Services Division (ESD) and the INDOT District Environmental Section will be contacted immediately. (INDOT ESD and INDOT Fort Wayne District)
- 2. It is the responsibility of INDOT to notify school corporations and emergency services at least two weeks prior to any construction that would block or limit access. (INDOT ESD)
- 3. Any work in a wetland area within INDOT's right-of-way or in borrow/waste areas is prohibited unless specifically allowed in the US Army Corps of Engineers or IDEM permit. (INDOT ESD)
- 4. USFWS Bridge/Structure Assessment shall take place no earlier than two (2) years prior to the start of construction. If construction will begin after September 15, 2023, an inspection of the structure by a qualified individual, must be performed. Inspection of the structure should check for presence of bats/bat indicators and/or presence of birds. The results of the inspection must indicate no signs of bats or birds. If signs of bats or birds are documented during this inspection, the INDOT District Environmental Manager must be contacted immediately. (INDOT ESD)
- 5. The RFI indicated that UNT to Rimmell Branch is impaired for E. coli. Workers who are working in or near UNT to Rimmell Branch should take care to wear appropriate personal protective equipment, observe proper hygiene procedures, including regular hand washing, and limit personal exposure. Best Management Practices will be used to avoid further degradation to the stream. (INDOT SAM)

For Consideration:

- If box or pipe culverts are used, the bottoms should be buried a minimum of 6 inches (or 20% of the culvert height/pipe diameter, whichever is greater up to a maximum of 2 feet) below the stream bed elevation to allow a natural streambed to form within or under the crossing structure. Crossings should: span the entire channel width (a minimum of 1.2 times the OHWM width); maintain the natural stream substrate within the structure; have a minimum openness ratio (height x width / length) of 0.25; and have stream depth, channel width, and water velocities during low-flow conditions that are approximate to those in the natural stream channel. Bank lines should be restored within box and pipe structures to allow for wildlife passage above the OHWM. (IDNR-DFW)
- 2. The new, replacement, or rehabbed structure, and any bank stabilization under the structure, should not create conditions that are less favorable for wildlife passage under the structure compared to the current conditions. (IDNR-DFW)
- 3. Riprap must not be placed in the active thalweg channel or placed in the streambed in a manner that precludes fish or aquatic organism passage (riprap must not be placed above the existing streambed elevation). Riprap may be used only at the toe of the sideslopes up to the OHWM. The banks above the OHWM must be restored, stabilized, and revegetated using geotextiles and a mixture of grasses, sedges, wildflowers, shrubs, and trees native to Northern Indiana and specifically for stream bank/floodway stabilization purposes as soon as possible upon completion. (IDNR-DFW)
- 4. Use minimum average 6-inch graded riprap stone extended below the normal water level to provide habitat for aquatic organisms in the voids. (IDNR-DFW)
- 5. Do not excavate in the low flow area except for the placement of piers, foundations, and riprap, or removal of the old structure. (IDNR-DFW)
- 6. Do not cut any trees suitable for Indiana bat or Northern Long-eared bat roosting (greater than 5 inches dbh, living or dead, with loose hanging bark, or with cracks, crevices, or cavities) from April 1 through September 30. (IDNR-DFW)
- 7. Do not construct any temporary runarounds, access bridges, causeways, cofferdams, diversions, or pump-arounds. (IDNR-DFW)
- 8. Avoid all work within the inundated part of the stream channel during the fish spawning season (April 1 through June 30); except for work within sealed structures such as caissons or cofferdams that were installed prior to the spawning season. No equipment shall be operated below OHWM during this time unless the machinery is within the caissons or on the cofferdams. (USFWS)
- 9. Evaluate wildlife crossings under bridge/culverts projects in appropriate situations. Suitable crossings include flat areas below bridge abutments with suitable ground cover, high water shelves in culverts, amphibian tunnels, and diversion fencing. (USFWS)
- 10. Minimize the extent of hard armor (riprap) in bank stabilization by using bioengineering techniques whenever possible. If riprap is utilized for bank stabilization, extend it below low-water elevation to provide aquatic habitat. (USFWS)
- 11. Restrict below low-water work in streams to placement of culverts, piers, pilings, and/or footings, shaping of the spill slopes around the bridge abutments, and placement of riprap. (USFWS)
- 12. Culverts should span the active stream channel, should be either embedded or a 3-sided or open-arch culvert, and be installed

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

This is page 22 of 23 Project Name:

Version: December 2021

Date: July 27, 2023

| County | Noble | Route | SR 8 | Des. No. | 2002234 |
|--|-------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| where practicable on an essentially flat slope. When an open-bottom culvert or arch is used in a stream, which has a good natural bottom substrate, such as gravel, cobbles, and boulders, the existing substrate should be left undisturbed beneath the culvert to provide natural habitat for the aquatic community. (USFWS) | | | | | |

SR 8 Small Structure Over Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

Level 3 Categorical Exclusion SR 8 Small Structure Project, 4.22 miles East of SR 9 in Noble County Des. No. 2002234 Indiana Department of Transportation

APPENDICES TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title

Page

A: INDOT Supporting Documents

| NDOT Categorical Exclusion Threshold | 1 Table |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
|--------------------------------------|---------|

B: Graphics

| Project Location | . 1 |
|--|-----|
| JSGS Location Map | |
| Aerial Photograph with Site Photograph Key | |
| Project Site Photographs | |
| DNR Floodplain Map | |
| Project Plan Sheets | |

C: Early Coordination Documentation

| Sample Early Coordination Letter with Early Coordination Recipient List | 1 |
|---|----|
| IDEM Online Response | |
| IGWS Environmental Assessment Report | |
| Noble County Sheriff Response | |
| INDOT Aviation Response | |
| Noble County Emergency Management Agency Response | |
| IDNR, Division of Fish and Wildlife Response | |
| NRCS Response | |
| Completed NRCS AD-1006 Form | |
| USFWS Official IPaC Species List | |
| USFWS Consistency Letter | |
| Bridge/Structure Bat Assessment Form | |
| INDOT Fort Wayne District Response Regarding IPaC No Effect Determination | 38 |
| D: Section 106 Documentation | |
| Section 106 MPPA Determination | 1 |
| E: Red Flag Investigation and Hazardous Materials | |
| Red Flag Investigation | 1 |
| F: Water Resources | |
| Waters of the U.S. Report | 1 |
| G. Public Involvement Documentation | |
| Sample Notice of Entry for Survey Letter | 1 |

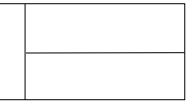
| H: Air Quality Documentation | |
|---|---|
| STIP 2022-2026 Project Listing for Lead Des. No. 20022341 | L |
| . Additional Information | |
| LWCF Properties – Noble County 1 | L |
| Excerpt from Large Culvert Inspection Report |) |
| Excerpt from the Abbreviated Engineer's Assessment4 | ŧ |
| EJ Analysis Documentation | |

APPENDIX A

INDOT Supporting Documentation



SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234



Categorical Exclusion Level Thresholds

| | РСЕ | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 ¹ |
|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Section 106 | Falls within guidelines of Minor Projects PA | "No Historic Properties Affected" | "No Adverse Effect" | - | "Adverse Effect" Or Historic Bridge involvement ² |
| Stream Impacts ³ | No construction in waterways or water bodies | < 300 linear feet of stream impacts | \geq 300 linear feet of stream impacts | - | USACE Individual 404 Permit ⁴ |
| Wetland Impacts ³ | No adverse impacts to wetlands | < 0.1 acre | - | < 1.0 acre | \geq 1.0 acre |
| Right-of-way ⁵ | Property acquisition for preservation only or none | < 0.5 acre | \geq 0.5 acre | - | - |
| Relocations ⁶ | None | - | - | < 5 | ≥ 5 |
| Threatened/Endangered Species (Species Specific Programmatic for Indiana bat & northern long eared bat)* | "No Effect", "Not likely to Adversely Affect" (With select AMMs ⁷) | "Not likely to Adversely Affect" (With any AMMs or commitments) | - | "Likely to Adversely Affect" | Project does not fall under Species Specific Programmatic ⁸ |
| Threatened/Endangered Species (Any other species)* | Falls within guidelines of USFWS 2013 Interim Policy or "No Effect" | "Not likely to Adversely Affect" | - | - | "Likely to Adversely Affect" |
| Environmental Justice | No disproportionately high and adverse impacts | - | - | - | Potential ⁹ |
| Sole Source Aquifer | No Detailed Groundwater Assessment | - | - | - | Detailed Groundwater Assessment |
| Floodplain | No Substantial Impacts | - | - | - | Substantial Impacts |
| Section 4(f) Impacts | None | - | - | | Any ¹⁰ |
| Section 6(f) Impacts | None | - | - | - | Any |
| Permanent Traffic Alteration | None | - | - | - | Any |
| Noise Analysis Required | No | - | - | - | Yes |
| Air Quality Analysis Required | No | - | - | - | Yes ¹¹ |
| Approval Level District Env. (DE) Env. Serv. Div. (ESD) FHWA | Concurrence by DE or ESD | DE or ESD | DE or ESD | DE and/or ESD | DE and/or ESD; and FHWA |

¹Coordinate with INDOT Environmental Services Division. INDOT will then coordinate with the appropriate FHWA Environmental Specialist.

² Any involvement with a bridge processed under the Historic Bridge Programmatic Agreement.

³ Total permanent impacts to streams (linear feet) and wetlands (acres).

⁴US Army Corps of Engineers Individual 404 Permit

⁵ Total permanent and temporary right-of-way. This does not include reacquisition of existing apparent right-of-way.

⁶ If any relocations are within an area with a known or suspected Environmental Justice (EJ) or disadvantaged population, or has greater than 5 relocations, a conversation with FHWA, through INDOT ESD, is needed to confirm NEPA classification and outreach plan for the project.

⁷ Avoidance and Mitigation Measures (AMMs) determined by the IPAC determination key to be required that are not tree AMMs, bridge AMMs, or structure AMMs. ⁸ Projects that do not fall under a Species Specific Programmatic and results in a "Likely to Adversely Affect". Other findings can be processed as a lower-level CE.

⁹ Potential for causing a disproportionately high and adverse impact.

¹⁰ Section 4(f) use resulting in an Individual, Programmatic, or *de minimis* evaluation. The only exception is a *de minimis* evaluation for historic properties (Effective January 2, 2020). If a historic property *de minimis* and no other use, mark the *None* column.

¹¹ Hot Spot Analysis and/or MSAT Quantitative Emission Analysis.

* Includes the threatened/endangered species critical habitat

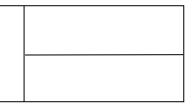
Note: Substantial public or agency controversy may require a higher-level NEPA document.

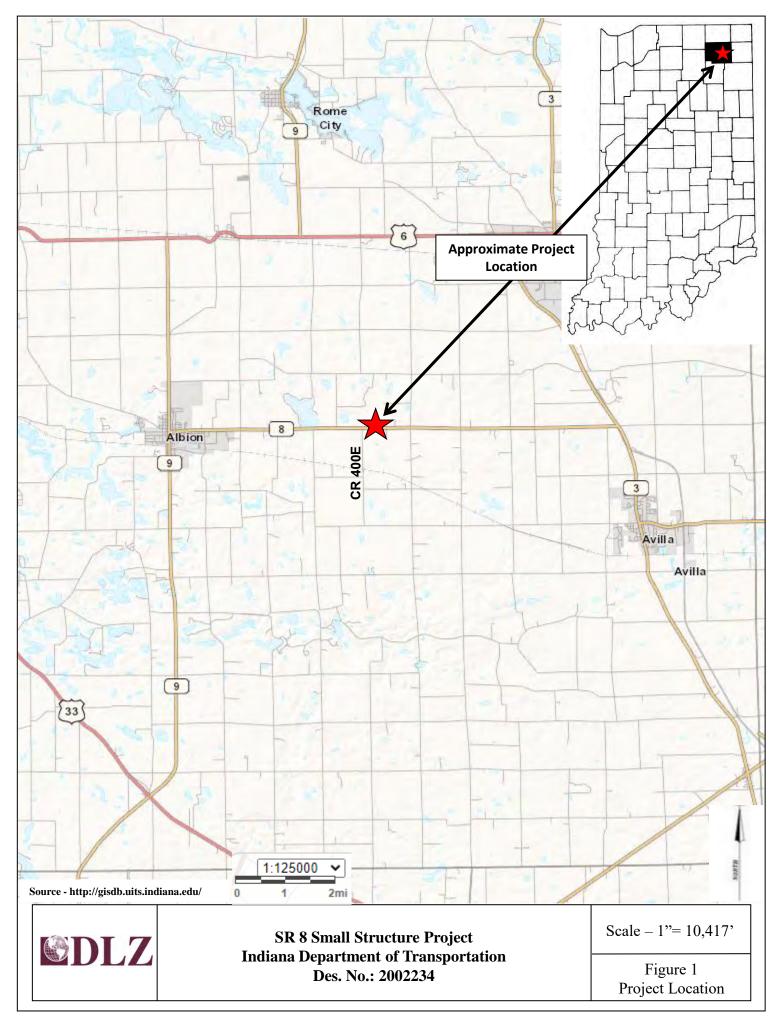
APPENDIX B

Graphics



SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234





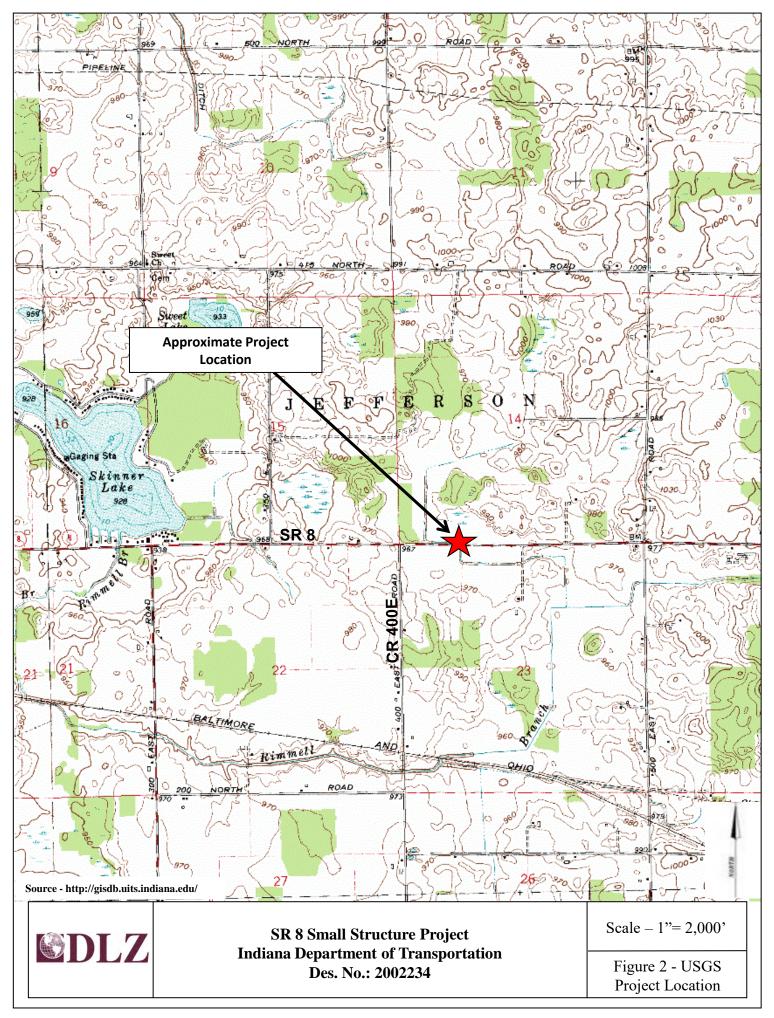






Photo 1 – View westerly along SR 8 from small structure CV 008-057-47.08



Photo 2 - View easterly along SR 8 from small structure CV 008-057-47.08



SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234 Photos Taken 1/13/2021

Figure 4 – Site Photographs



Photo 3 – View westerly, north end of small structure CV 008-057-47.08



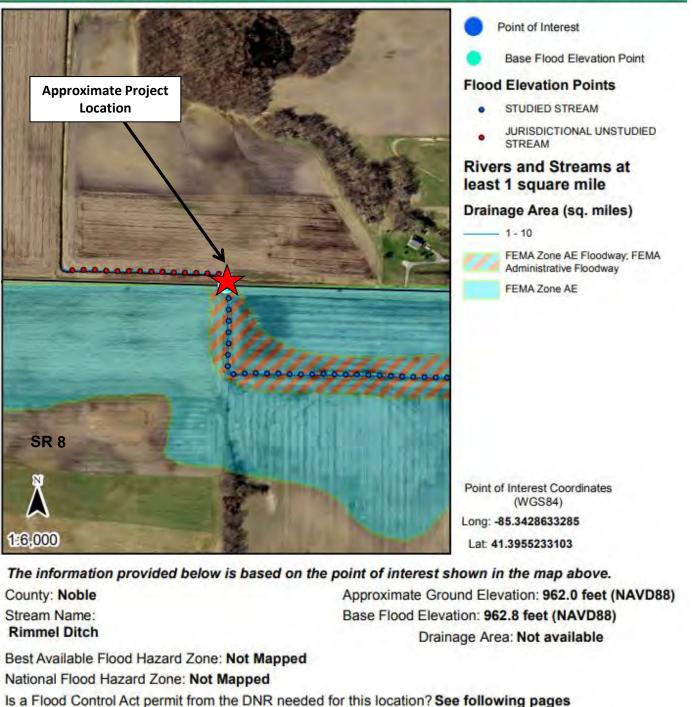
Photo 4 - View southeasterly, south end of small structure CV 008-057-47.08



SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234 Photos Taken 1/13/2021

Figure 5 – Site Photographs

Floodplain Analysis & Regulatory Assessment (FARA)



Is a local floodplain permit needed for this location? Contact your local Floodplain Administrator-Floodplain Administrator: Norman Lortie, Building Commissioner

Community Jurisdiction: Noble County, County proper

Phone: (260) 636-2215

Indiana Department

Natural Resources

Email: nlortie@nobleco.us

US Army Corps of Engineers District: Detroit

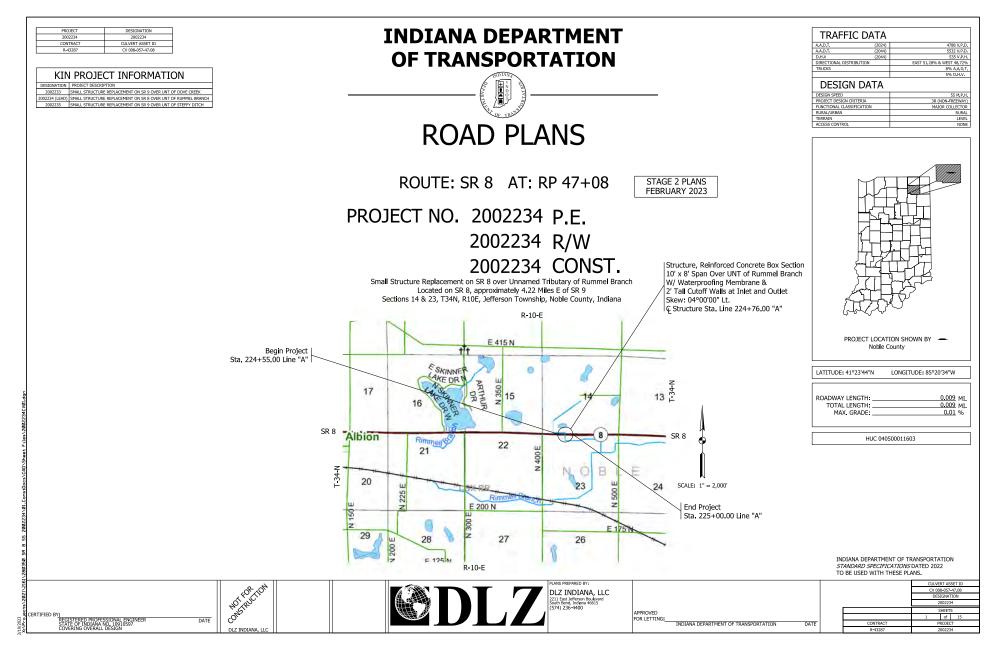


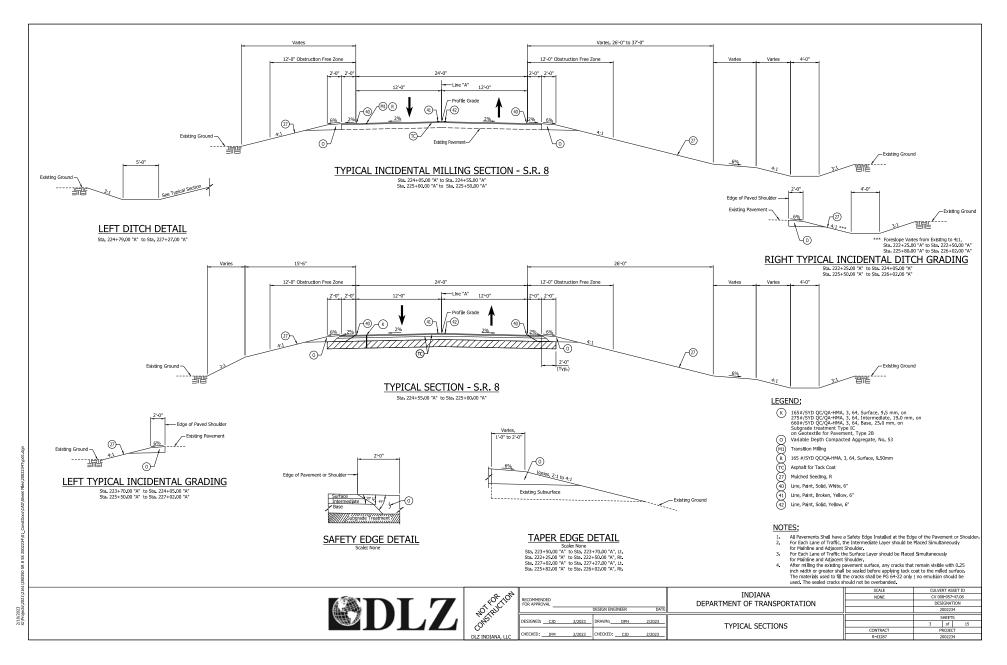
SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234 Date Generated: 2/16/2023

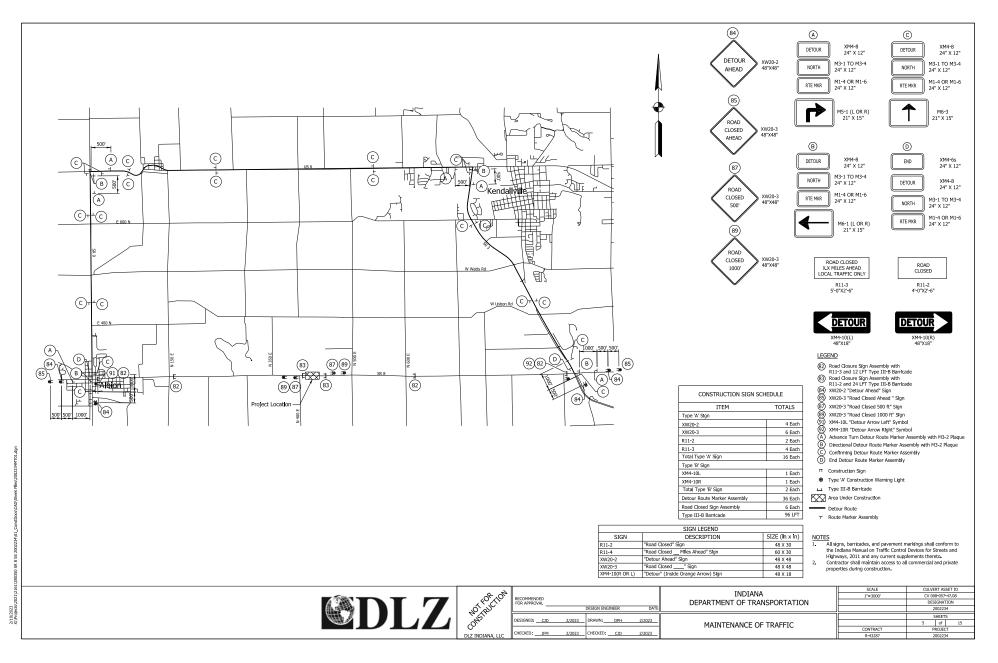
Appendix B, Page 6

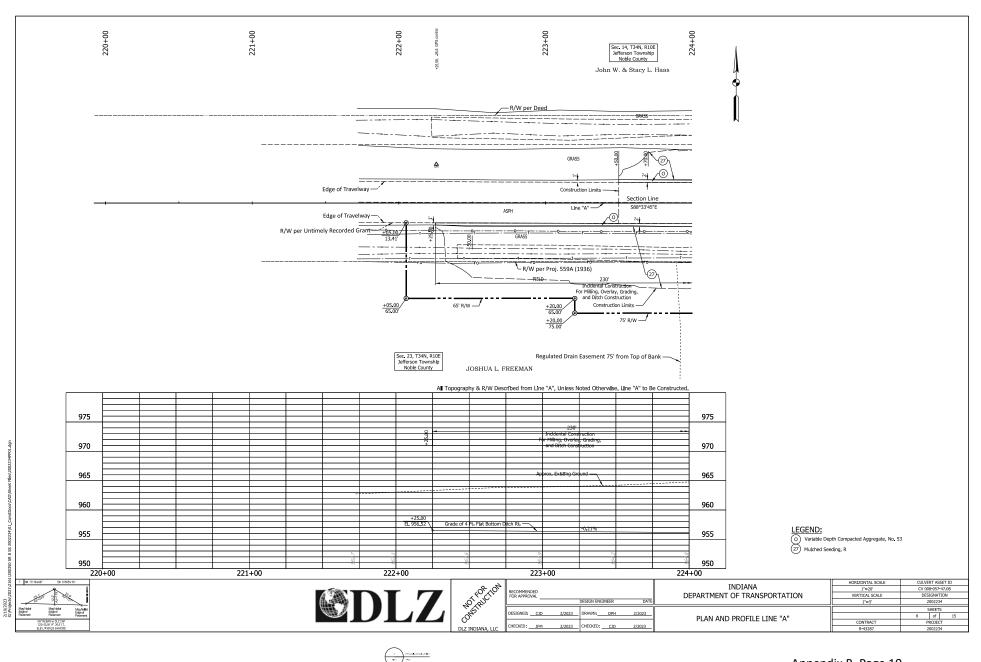
Figure 6

IDNR Floodplain Map

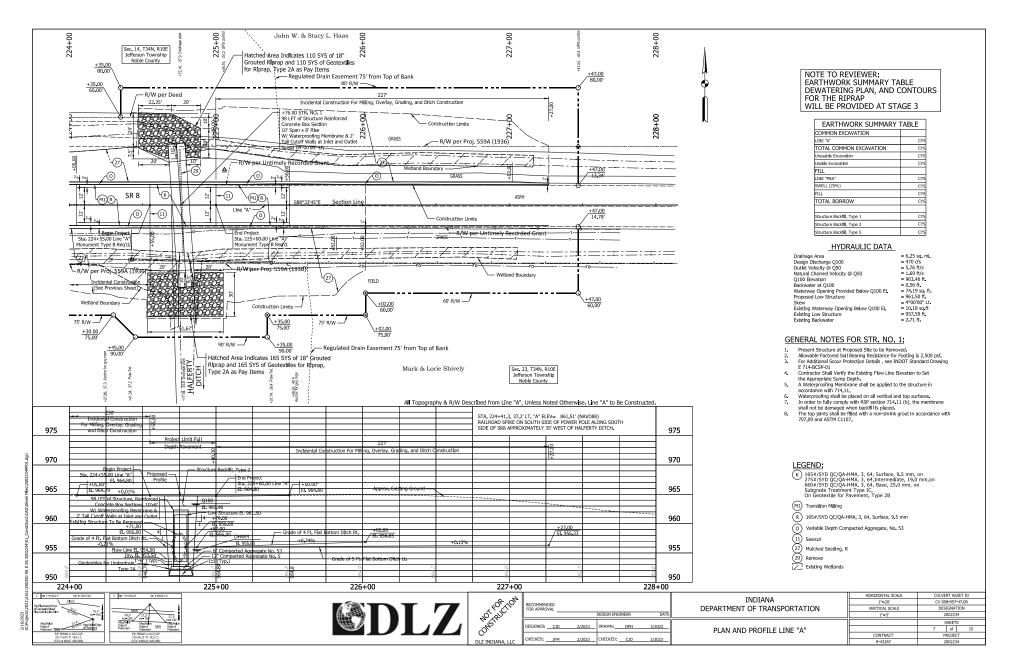








Appendix B, Page 10

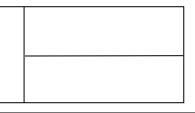


APPENDIX C

Early Coordination Documentation



SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234





August 27, 2021

See Appended List

Sample Early Coordination Request Note: Graphics that accompanied this request have been removed. Similar graphics are provided in Appendix B.

Re: Early Coordination Request SR 8 Small Structure Project, 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 in Noble County Indiana Department of Transportation INDOT Des. No. 2002234 DLZ No. 2161-2803-50

INNOVATIVE IDEAS EXCEPTIONAL DESIGN

Dear Interested Party:

The Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) and Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) intend to proceed with a small structure project in Noble County. This letter is part of the early coordination phase of the environmental review process. DLZ Indiana, LLC (DLZ) is under contract to advance environmental documentation for the referenced project. We are requesting comments from your area of expertise regarding any possible environmental effects associated with these projects. Please use the above designation number and description in your reply. We will incorporate your comments into a study of the project's environmental impacts.

This project is located along SR 8, approximately 4.22 miles east of SR 9. Within the project area, SR 8 is a two-lane Major Collector roadway with an existing roadway typical section consisting of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot shoulders. Roadway drainage is via sheet flow. The apparent existing right-of-way is 100 feet wide, centered on the roadway, throughout the project area. No driveways are located within the project limits.

The existing small structure (Str. No. CV 008-057-47.08) is a 5-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe (CMP) that has been lined with a 3.6-foot high density polyethylene (HDPE) liner. The structure has a length of approximately 56 feet and is under approximately 8 feet of cover. There is no guardrail at the structure.

The condition of the structure warrants improvements. The HDPE liner was installed in 2019 to avoid a collapse of the structure; however, the liner created an increase in backwater at the structure. The existing structure does not meet the roadway serviceability criteria for a 100-year flood event.

Project alternatives under consideration include replacement of the existing small structure with larger small structure, and maintaining the existing pipe and HDPE liner and adding a bored pipe to reduce the backwater back to the original level. It is anticipated that the structure will be extended to eliminate the need for guardrail on both sides of SR 8. The structure length will be confirmed based on survey data, clear zone requirements and the final profile grade of SR 8. The existing horizontal and vertical alignments of SR 8 at this location will be maintained.

SR 8 will be designed based on the posted speed limit of 55 mph. Roadway approach work may extend along

2211 E Jefferson Blvd, South Bend, IN 46615-2692 OFFICE 574.236.4400 ONLINE WWW.DLZ.COM

Akron Bridgeville Burns Harbor Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus Detroit Flint Fort Wayne Indianapolis Joliet Kalamazoo Lansing Lexington Louisville Madison Melvindale Munster Muskegon Pittsburgh Port Huron Saint Joseph South Bend Toledo Waterford



INNOVATIVE IDEAS EXCEPTIONAL DESIGN UNMATCHED CLIENT SERVICE Early Coordination Request SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation INDOT Des. No. 2002234 Page 2 of 3

SR 8 up to 200 feet east and west of the structure (replacement alternative only). The proposed roadway typical section consists of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot minimum shoulders. Existing drainage patterns will be perpetuated.

The project's right of way needs have not yet been determined; however, if land is acquired for new right of way, it is anticipated that less than 0.5 acre will be acquired. It is anticipated that SR 8 will be closed during construction. The detour route would likely use SR 3, US 6 and SR 9. Access to properties within the project limits will be maintained during construction.

Land in agricultural use abuts the project area. Waters and wetlands determinations will be performed. This project qualifies for USFWS range-wide programmatic informal consultation for the Indiana bat and northern long-eared bat. A Section 106 compliance review will be conducted to assess effects upon historic properties. The results of this investigation will be forwarded to the State Historic Preservation Officer for review and concurrence, as appropriate.

Should we not receive your response within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of this letter, it will be assumed that your agency feels that there will be no adverse effects incurred as a result of the proposed project. However, should you find that an extension to the response time is necessary, a reasonable amount may be granted upon request.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please feel free to contact Jason A. Stone, DLZ Indiana, LLC, 2211 E. Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Indiana 46615, Telephone - 574 245-1674, E-mail – jstone@dlz.com, or Matthew Witt, INDOT Project Manager, 5333 Hatfield Rd., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46808, Telephone – 260 399-7320, E-mail - mwitt@indot.in.gov.

Thank you in advance for your input.

DLZ INDIANA, LLC

Jason A. Stone Environmental Scientist

cc: MAK, DLZ file emc: FHWA, INDOT Ft. Wayne District

2211 E Jefferson Blvd, South Bend, IN 46615-2692 OFFICE 574.236.4400 ONLINE WWW.DLZ.COM

Akron Arlington Heights Burns Harbor Chicago Cleveland Columbus Detroit Fort Wayne Frankfort Hammond Indianapolis Joliet Kalamazoo Lansing Louisville Madison Pennsylvania Saint Joseph South Bend Toledo



INNOVATIVE IDEAS EXCEPTIONAL DESIGN UNMATCHED CLIENT SERVICE Early Coordination Request SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation INDOT Des. No. 2002234 Page 3 of 3

The following agencies received this early coordination request

Indiana Department of Environmental Management (on-line)

Environmental Geology Section Indiana Geological Survey (on-line)

Indiana Department of Natural Resources environmentalreview@dnr.in.gov

Manager, Aviation Section Indiana Department of Transportation jcourtade@indot.in.gov

State Conservationist Natural Resource Conservation Service rick.neilson@in.usda.gov

Regional Environmental Coordinator Midwest Regional Office National Park Service Mwro_Compliance@nps.gov

US Army Corps of Engineers Louisville District, Indianapolis Regulatory Office RegulatoryApplicationsLRL@usace.army.mil

Environmental Officer Chicago Regional Office, USHUD Melanie.H.Castillo@hud.gov

Noble County Commissioners Gleatherman@nobleco.us Ddolezal@nobleco.us Ahess@nobleco.us

Noble County Surveyor's Office / Noble County Drainage Board rsexton@nobleco.us Noble County Highway Department highway@nobleco.org

Noble County Emergency Management jstump@nobleco.us

Noble County Plan Commission planning@nobleco.us

Noble County Sheriff's Office mweber@nobleco.us

Central Noble Community Schools gafft@centralnoble.k12.in.us

Floodplain Coordinator albionmanager@frontier.com

Indiana Department of Environmental Management

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 North Senate Avenue - Indianapolis, IN 46204 (800) 451-6027 - (317) 232-8603 - www.idem.IN.gov

INDOT Ft. Wayne District Alex Zembala, INDOT Project Manager 5333 Hatfield Road Fort Wayne , IN 46808 DLZ Indiana, LLC Jason A. Stone Environmental Services Dept. Manager 2211 E Jefferson Blvd South Bend , IN 46615

Date

Dear Grant Administrator or Other Finance Approval Authority:

RE: This INDOT project is located along SR 8, approximately 4.22 miles east of SR 9 in Noble County. Within the project area, SR 8 is a two-lane Major Collector roadway with an existing roadway typical section consisting of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot shoulders. Roadway drainage is via sheet flow. The apparent existing right-ofway is 100 feet wide, centered on the roadway, throughout the project area. No driveways are located within the project limits. The existing small structure (Str. No. CV 008-057-47.08) is a 5-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe (CMP) that has been lined with a 3.6-foot high density polyethylene (HDPE) liner. The structure has a length of approximately 56 feet and is under approximately 8 feet of cover. There is no guardrail at the structure. The condition of the structure warrants improvements. The HDPE liner was installed in 2019 to avoid a collapse of the structure; however, the liner created an increase in backwater at the structure. The existing structure does not meet the roadway serviceability criteria for a 100-year flood event. Project alternatives under consideration include replacement of the existing small structure with larger small structure, and maintaining the existing pipe and HDPE liner and adding a bored pipe to reduce the backwater back to the original level. It is anticipated that the structure will be extended to eliminate the need for guardrail on both sides of SR 8. The structure length will be confirmed based on survey data, clear zone requirements and the final profile grade of SR 8. The existing horizontal and vertical alignments of SR 8 at this location will be maintained. SR 8 will be designed based on the posted speed limit of 55 mph. Roadway approach work may extend along SR 8 up to 200 feet east and west of the structure (replacement alternative only). The proposed roadway typical section consists of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot minimum shoulders. Existing drainage patterns will be perpetuated. The project's right of way needs have not yet been determined; however, if land is acquired for new right of way, it is anticipated that less than 0.5 acre will be acquired. It is anticipated that SR 8 will be closed during construction. The detour route would likely use SR 3, US 6 and SR 9. Access to properties within the project limits will be maintained during construction.

The Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) is aware that many local government or not-forprofit entities are seeking grant monies, a bond issuance, or another public funding mechanism to cover some portion of the cost of a public works, infrastructure, or community development project. IDEM also is aware that in order to be eligible for such funding assistance, applicants are required to first evaluate the potential impacts that their particular project may have on the environment. In order to assist applicants seeking such financial assistance and to ensure that such projects do not have an adverse impact on the environment, IDEM has prepared the following list of environmental issues that each applicant must consider in order to minimize environmental impacts in compliance with all relevant state laws. IDEM recommends that each applicant consider the following issues when moving forward with their project. IDEM also requests that, in addition to submitting the information requested above, each applicant also sign the attached certification, attesting to the fact that they have read the letter in its entirety, agree to abide by the recommendations of the letter, and to apply for any permits required from IDEM for the completion of their project.

IDEM recommends that any person(s) intending to complete a public works, infrastructure, or community development project using any public funding consider each of the following applicable recommendations and requirements:

WATER AND BIOTIC QUALITY

1. Section 404 of the Clean Water Act requires that you obtain a permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) before discharging dredged or fill materials into any wetlands or other waters, such as rivers, lakes, streams, and ditches. Other activities regulated include the relocation, channelization, widening, or other such alteration of a stream, and the mechanical clearing (use of heavy construction equipment) of wetlands. Thus, as a project owner or sponsor, it is your responsibility to ensure that no wetlands are disturbed without the proper permit. Although you may initially refer to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetland Inventory maps as a means of identifying potential areas of concern, please be mindful that those maps do not depict jurisdictional wetlands regulated by the USACE or the Department of Environmental Management. A valid jurisdictional wetlands determination can only be made by the USACE, using the 1987 Wetland Delineation Manual.

USACE recommends that you have a consultant check to determine whether your project will abut, or lie within, a wetland area. To view a list of consultants that have requested to be included on a list posted by the USACE on their Web site, see USACE Permits and Public Notices (http://www.lrl.usace.army.mil/orf/default.asp) (http://www.lrl.usace.army.mil/orf/default.asp) (http://www.lrl.usace.army.mil/orf/default.asp)) and then click on "Information" from the menu on the right-hand side of that page. Their "Consultant List" is the fourth entry down on the "Information" page. Please note that the USACE posts all consultants that request to appear on the list, and that inclusion of any particular consultant on the list does not represent an endorsement of that consultant by the USACE, or by IDEM.

Much of northern Indiana (Newton, Lake, Porter, LaPorte, St. Joseph, Elkhart, LaGrange, Steuben, and Dekalb counties; large portions of Jasper, Starke, Marshall, Noble, Allen, and Adams counties; and lesser portions of Benton, White, Pulaski, Kosciusko, and Wells counties) is served by the USACE District Office in Detroit (313-226-6812). The central and southern portions of the state (large portions of Benton, White, Pulaski, Kosciosko, and Wells counties; smaller portions of Jasper, Starke, Marshall , Noble, Allen, and Adams counties; and all other Indiana counties located in north-central, central, and southern Indiana) are served by the USACE Louisville District Office (502-315-6733).

Additional information on contacting these U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) District Offices, government agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands, and other water quality issues, can be found at http://www.in.gov/idem/4396.htm (http://www.in.gov/idem/4396.htm). IDEM recommends that impacts to wetlands and other water resources be avoided to the fullest extent.

- In the event a Section 404 wetlands permit is required from the USACE, you also must obtain a Section 401 Water Quality Certification from the IDEM Office of Water Quality. To learn more about the water quality certification program, visit: http://www.in.gov/idem/4384.htm (http://www.in.gov/idem/4384.htm).
- 3. If the USACE determines that a wetland or other body of water is isolated and not subject to Clean Water Act regulation, it is still regulated by the state of Indiana . A state isolated wetland permit from IDEM's Office

of Water Quality is required for any activity that results in the discharge of dredged or fill materials into isolated wetlands. To learn more about isolated wetlands, contact the Office of Water Quality at 317-233-8488.

- 4. If your project will impact more than 0.5 acres of wetland, stream relocation, or other large-scale alterations to bodies of water such as the creation of a dam or a water diversion, you should seek additional input from the Office of Water Quality, Wetlands staff at 317-233-8488.
- 5. Work within the one-hundred year floodway of a given body of water is regulated by the Department of Natural Resources, Division of Water. Contact this agency at 317-232-4160 for further information.
- 6. The physical disturbance of the stream and riparian vegetation, especially large trees overhanging any affected water bodies should be limited to only that which is absolutely necessary to complete the project. The shade provided by the large overhanging trees helps maintain proper stream temperatures and dissolved oxygen for aquatic life.
- 7. For projects involving construction activity (which includes clearing, grading, excavation and other land disturbing activities) that result in the disturbance of one (1), or more, acres of total land area, contact the Office of Water Quality Watershed Planning Branch (317/233-1864) regarding the need for of a Rule 5 Storm Water Runoff Permit. Visit the following Web page
 - http://www.in.gov/idem/4902.htm (http://www.in.gov/idem/4902.htm)

To obtain, and operate under, a Rule 5 permit you will first need to develop a Construction Plan (http://www.in.gov/idem/4917.htm#constreq (http://www.in.gov/idem/4917.htm#constreq)), and as described in 327 IAC 15-5-6.5 (http://www.in.gov/legislative/iac/T03270/A00150 [PDF] (http://www.in.gov/legislative/iac/T03270/A00150.PDF), pages 16 through 19). Before you may apply for a Rule 5 Permit, or begin construction, you must submit your Construction Plan to your county Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) (http://www.in.gov/isda/soil/contacts/map.html (http://www.in.gov/isda/soil/contacts/map.html)).

Upon receipt of the construction plan, personnel of the SWCD or the Indiana Department of Environmental Management will review the plan to determine if it meets the requirements of 327 IAC 15-5. Plans that are deemed deficient will require re-submittal. If the plan is sufficient you will be notified and instructed to submit the verification to IDEM as part of the Rule 5 Notice of Intent (NOI) submittal. Once construction begins, staff of the SWCD or Indiana Department of Environmental Management will perform inspections of activities at the site for compliance with the regulation.

Please be mindful that approximately 149 Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) areas are now being established by various local governmental entities throughout the state as part of the implementation of Phase II federal storm water requirements. All of these MS4 areas will eventually take responsibility for Construction Plan review, inspection, and enforcement. As these MS4 areas obtain program approval from IDEM, they will be added to a list of MS4 areas posted on the IDEM Website at: http://www.in.gov/idem/4900.htm (http://www.in.gov/idem/4900.htm).

If your project is located in an IDEM-approved MS4 area, please contact the local MS4 program about meeting their storm water requirements. Once the MS4 approves the plan, the NOI can be submitted to IDEM.

Regardless of the size of your project, or which agency you work with to meet storm water requirements, IDEM recommends that appropriate structures and techniques be utilized both during the construction phase, and after completion of the project, to minimize the impacts associated with storm water runoff. The

use of appropriate planning and site development and appropriate storm water quality measures are recommended to prevent soil from leaving the construction site during active land disturbance and for post construction water quality concerns. Information and assistance regarding storm water related to construction activities are available from the Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) offices in each county or from IDEM.

- 8. For projects involving impacts to fish and botanical resources, contact the Department of Natural Resources Division of Fish and Wildlife (317-232-4080) for additional project input.
- 9. For projects involving water main construction, water main extensions, and new public water supplies, contact the Office of Water Quality Drinking Water Branch (317-308-3299) regarding the need for permits.
- For projects involving effluent discharges to waters of the State of Indiana , contact the Office of Water Quality - Permits Branch (317-233-0468) regarding the need for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit.
- 11. For projects involving the construction of wastewater facilities and sewer lines, contact the Office of Water Quality Permits Branch (317-232-8675) regarding the need for permits.

AIR QUALITY

The above-noted project (see page 1) should be designed to minimize any impact on ambient air quality in, or near, the project area. The project must comply with all federal and state air pollution regulations. Consideration should be given to the following:

1. Regarding open burning, and disposing of organic debris generated by land clearing activities; some types of open burning are allowed under specific conditions (http://www.in.gov/idem/4148.htm (http://www.in.gov/idem/4148.htm)). You also can seek an open burning variance from IDEM.

IDEM generally recommends that you take vegetative wastes to a registered yard waste composting facility or that the waste be chipped or shredded with composting on-site. You must register with IDEM if more than 2,000 pounds is to be composted; contact 317-232-0066). The finished compost can then be used as a mulch or soil amendment. You also may bury any vegetative wastes (such as leaves, twigs, branches, limbs, tree trunks and stumps) on-site, although burying large quantities of such material can lead to subsidence problems.

 Reasonable precautions must be taken to minimize fugitive dust emissions from construction and demolition activities. For example, wetting the area with water, constructing wind barriers, or treating dusty areas with chemical stabilizers (such as calcium chloride or several other commercial products). Dirt tracked onto paved roads from unpaved areas should be minimized.

If construction or demolition is conducted in a wooded area where blackbirds have roosted or abandoned buildings or building sections in which pigeons or bats have roosted for three to five years, precautionary measures should be taken to avoid an outbreak of histoplasmosis. This disease is caused by the fungus Histoplasma capsulatum, which stems from bird or bat droppings that have accumulated in one area for three to five years. The spores from this fungus become airborne when the area is disturbed and can cause infections over an entire community downwind of the site. The area should be wetted down prior to cleanup or demolition of the project site. For more detailed information on histoplasmosis prevention and control, please contact the Acute Disease Control Division of the Indiana State Department of Health at 317-233-7272.

3. The U.S. EPA and the U.S. Surgeon General recommend that people not have long-term exposure to radon at levels above 4 pCi/L. For a county-by-county map of predicted radon levels in Indiana , visit http://www.in.gov/idem/4267.htm (http://www.in.gov/idem/4267.htm).

The U.S. EPA further recommends that all homes and apartments (within three stories of ground level) be tested for radon. If in-home radon levels are determined to be 4 pCi/L or higher, then U.S. EPA recommends a follow-up test. If the second test confirms that radon levels are 4 pCi/L or higher, then U.S. EPA recommends the installation of radon-reduction measures. For a list of qualified radon testers and radon mitigation (or reduction) specialists, visit http://www.

in.gov/isdh/regsvcs/radhealth/pdfs/radon_testers_mitigators_list.pdf

(http://www.in.gov/isdh/regsvcs/radhealth/pdfs/radon_testers_mitigators_list.pdf). Also, is recommended that radon reduction measures be built into all new homes, particularly in areas like Indiana that have moderate to high predicted radon levels.

To learn more about radon, radon risks, and ways to reduce exposure, visit

http://www.in.gov/isdh/regsvcs/radhealth/radon.htm (http://www.in.gov/isdh/regsvcs/radhealth/radon.htm), http://www.in.gov/idem/4145.htm (http://www.in.gov/idem/4145.htm), or http://www.epa.gov/radon/index.html (http://www.epa.gov/radon/index.html).

4. With respect to asbestos removal, all facilities slated for renovation or demolition (except residential buildings that have four (4) or fewer dwelling units and which will not be used for commercial purposes) must be inspected by an Indiana-licensed asbestos inspector prior to the commencement of any renovation or demolition activities. If regulated asbestos-containing material (RACM) that may become airborne is found, any subsequent demolition, renovation, or asbestos removal activities must be performed in accordance with the proper notification and emission control requirements.

If no asbestos is found where a renovation activity will occur, or if the renovation involves removal of less than 260 linear feet of RACM off of pipes, less than 160 square feet of RACM off of other facility components, or less than 35 cubic feet of RACM off of all facility components, the owner or operator of the project does not need to notify IDEM before beginning the renovation activity.

For questions on asbestos demolition and renovation activities, you can also call IDEM's Lead/Asbestos section at 1-888-574-8150.

In all cases where a demolition activity will occur (even if no asbestos is found), the owner or operator must still notify IDEM 10 working days prior to the demolition, using the form found at www.in.gov/icpr/webfile/formsdiv/44593.pdf.

Anyone submitting a renovation/demolition notification form will be billed a notification fee based upon the amount of friable asbestos containing material to be removed or demolished. Projects that involve the removal of more than 2,600 linear feet of friable asbestos containing materials on pipes, or 1,600 square feet or 400 cubic feet of friable asbestos containing material on other facility components, will be billed a fee of \$150 per project; projects below these amounts will be billed a fee of \$50 per project. Billings will occur on a quarterly basis.

For more information about IDEM policy regarding asbestos removal and disposal, visit: http://www.in.gov/idem/4983.htm (http://www.in.gov/idem/4983.htm).

5. With respect to lead-based paint removal, IDEM encourages all efforts to minimize human exposure to leadbased paint chips and dust. IDEM is particularly concerned that young children exposed to lead can suffer from learning disabilities. Although lead-based paint abatement efforts are not mandatory, any abatement

https://apps.idem.in.gov/IDEMWebForms/enviroletter.aspx

that is conducted within housing built before January 1, 1978, or a child-occupied facility is required to comply with all lead-based paint work practice standards, licensing and notification requirements. For more information about lead-based paint removal, visit http://www.in.gov/idem/permits/guide/waste/leadabatement.html (http://www.in.gov/idem/permits/guide/waste/leadabatement.html).

- Ensure that asphalt paving plants are permitted and operate properly. The use of cutback asphalt, or asphalt emulsion containing more than seven percent (7%) oil distillate, is prohibited during the months of April through October. See 326 IAC 8-5-2 , Asphalt Paving Rule (http://www.ai.org/legislative/iac/T03260/A00080.PDF (http://www.ai.org/legislative/iac/T03260/A00080.PDF)).
- 7. If your project involves the construction of a new source of air emissions or the modification of an existing source of air emissions or air pollution control equipment, it will need to be reviewed by the IDEM Office of Air Quality (OAQ). A registration or permit may be required under 326 IAC 2 (www.ai.org/legislative/iac/t03260/a00020.pdf (http://www.ai.org/legislative/iac/t03260/a00020.pdf).). New sources that use or emit hazardous air pollutants may be subject to Section 112 of the Clean Air Act and corresponding state air regulations governing hazardous air pollutants.
- For more information on air permits, visit http://www.in.gov/idem/4223.htm (http://www.in.gov/idem/4223.htm), or to initiate the IDEM air permitting process, please contact the Office of Air Quality Permit Reviewer of the Day at (317) 233-0178 or oamprod at idem.in.gov.

LAND QUALITY

In order to maintain compliance with all applicable laws regarding contamination and/or proper waste disposal, IDEM recommends that:

- 1. If the site is found to contain any areas used to dispose of solid or hazardous waste, you need to contact the Office of Land Quality (OLQ) at 317-308-3103.
- 2. All solid wastes generated by the project, or removed from the project site, need to be taken to a properly permitted solid waste processing or disposal facility. For more information, visit http://www.in.gov/idem/4998.htm (http://www.in.gov/idem/4998.htm).
- 3. If any contaminated soils are discovered during this project, they may be subject to disposal as hazardous waste. Please contact the OLQ at 317-308-3103 to obtain information on proper disposal procedures.
- 4. If Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) are found at this site, please contact the Industrial Waste Section of OLQ at 317-308-3103 for information regarding management of any PCB wastes from this site.
- 5. If there are any asbestos disposal issues related to this site, please contact the Industrial Waste Section of OLQ at 317-308-3103 for information regarding the management of asbestos wastes. (Asbestos removal is addressed above, under Air Quality.)
- If the project involves the installation or removal of an underground storage tank, or involves contamination from an underground storage tank, you must contact the IDEM Underground Storage Tank program at 317-308-3039(http://www.in.gov/idem/4999.htm (http://www.in.gov/idem/4999.htm)).

FINAL REMARKS

Should the applicant need to obtain any environmental permits in association with this proposed project, please be mindful that IC 13-15-8 requires that they notify all adjoining property owners and/or occupants within ten days of your submittal of each permit application. Applicants seeking multiple permits, may still meet the notification requirement with a single notice if all required permit applications are submitted with the same ten day period.

Please note that this letter does not constitutes a permit, license, endorsement, or any other form of approval on the part of either the Indiana Department of Environmental Management or any other Indiana state agency.

Should you have any questions relating to the content or recommendations of this letter, or if you have additional questions about whether a more complete environmental review of your project should be conducted, please feel free to contact Steve Howell at (317) 232-8587, snhowell@idem.in.gov.

Signature(s) of the Applicant

I acknowledge that I am seeking grant monies, a bond issuance, or other public funding mechanism to cover some portion of the cost of the public works, infrastructure, or community development project as described herein, which I am working (possibly with others) to complete.

Project Description

This INDOT project is located along SR 8, approximately 4.22 miles east of SR 9 in Noble County. Within the project area, SR 8 is a two-lane Major Collector roadway with an existing roadway typical section consisting of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot shoulders. Roadway drainage is via sheet flow. The apparent existing right-of-way is 100 feet wide, centered on the roadway, throughout the project area. No driveways are located within the project limits. The existing small structure (Str. No. CV 008-057-47.08) is a 5-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe (CMP) that has been lined with a 3.6-foot high density polyethylene (HDPE) liner. The structure has a length of approximately 56 feet and is under approximately 8 feet of cover. There is no guardrail at the structure. The condition of the structure warrants improvements. The HDPE liner was installed in 2019 to avoid a collapse of the structure; however, the liner created an increase in backwater at the structure. The existing structure does not meet the roadway serviceability criteria for a 100-year flood event. Project alternatives under consideration include replacement of the existing small structure with larger small structure, and maintaining the existing pipe and HDPE liner and adding a bored pipe to reduce the backwater back to the original level. It is anticipated that the structure will be extended to eliminate the need for guardrail on both sides of SR 8. The structure length will be confirmed based on survey data, clear zone requirements and the final profile grade of SR 8. The existing horizontal and vertical alignments of SR 8 at this location will be maintained. SR 8 will be designed based on the posted speed limit of 55 mph. Roadway approach work may extend along SR 8 up to 200 feet east and west of the structure (replacement alternative only). The proposed roadway typical section consists of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot minimum shoulders. Existing drainage patterns will be perpetuated. The project's right of way needs have not yet been determined; however, if land is acquired for new right of way, it is anticipated that less than 0.5 acre will be acquired. It is anticipated that SR 8 will be closed during construction. The detour route would likely use SR 3, US 6 and SR 9. Access to properties within the project limits will be maintained during construction.

With my signature, I do hereby affirm that I have read the letter from the Indiana Department of Environmental Management that appears directly above. In addition, I understand that in order to complete the project in which I am interested, with a minimum impact to the environment, I must consider all the issues addressed in the aforementioned letter, and further, that I must obtain any required permits.

8/27/2021 Dated Signature of the Public Owner Contact/Responsible Elected Official Alex Zembala, INDOT Project Manager

Dated Signature of the Project Planner/Consultant Contact Person

4-6-2022 in

Jason A. Stone



Organization and Project Information

Project ID:2161-2803-50Des. ID:2002234Project Title:SR 8 Small Structure ProjectName of Organization:DLZ Indiana, LLCRequested by:Jason Stone

Environmental Assessment Report

- 1. Geological Hazards:
 - Moderate liquefaction potential
 - Floodway
- 2. Mineral Resources:
 - Bedrock Resource: Low Potential
 - Sand and Gravel Resource: Low Potential
- 3. Active or abandoned mineral resources extraction sites:
 - None documented in the area

*All map layers from Indiana Map (maps.indiana.edu)

DISCLAIMER:

This document was compiled by Indiana University, Indiana Geological Survey, using data believed to be accurate; however, a degree of error is inherent in all data. This product is distributed "AS-IS" without warranties of any kind, either expressed or implied, including but not limited to warranties of suitability to a particular purpose or use. No attempt has been made in either the design or production of these data and document to define the limits or jurisdiction of any federal, state, or local government. The data used to assemble this document are intended for use only at the published scale of the source data or smaller (see the metadata links below) and are for reference purposes only. They are not to be construed as a legal document or survey instrument. A detailed on-the-ground survey and historical analysis of a single site may differ from these data and this document.

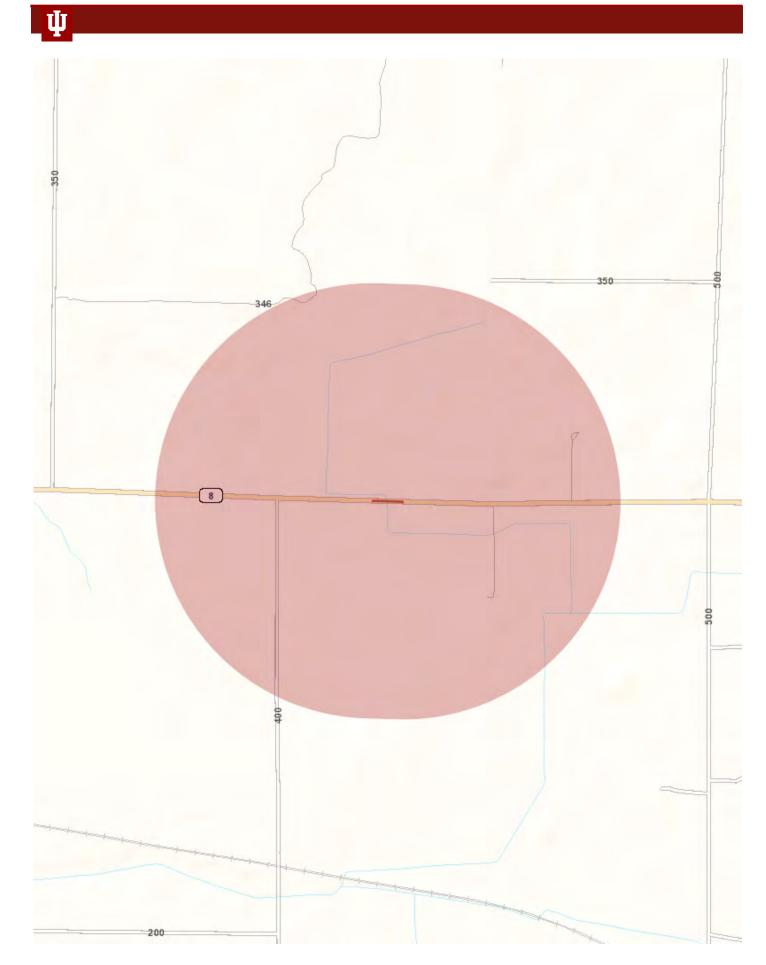
This information was furnished by Indiana Geological Survey

Address: 1001 E. 10th St., Bloomington, IN 47405

Email: IGSEnvir@indiana.edu

Phone: 812 855-7428

Date: August 27, 2021



Jason Stone

| From: | Jason Stone |
|----------|--|
| Sent: | Tuesday, August 31, 2021 8:45 AM |
| То: | Max Weber |
| Subject: | RE: INDOT, SR 8 Small Structure Project, 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 in Noble County, Des No 2002234 - Early Coordination Request |

Mr. Weber,

The project's letting date is September 11,2024. Based on that, the earliest that construction would start is October 2024. Let me know if you have any other questions. Thanks very much.

From: Max Weber <mweber@nobleco.us>
Sent: Monday, August 30, 2021 7:47 AM
To: Jason Stone <jstone@dlz.com>
Subject: RE: INDOT, SR 8 Small Structure Project, 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 in Noble County, Des No 2002234 - Early
Coordination Request

EXTERNAL: Message origin is from an external network. Use proper judgment and caution when opening attachments, clicking links, or responding to this email.

Mr. Stone,

Is there a projected start date to this project?

Respectfully, Max C. Weber Sheriff Noble County 210 7th St. P.O. Box 22, Albion, IN 46701 Office (260) 636-2182 Fax (260) 636-3158



From: Jason Stone <jstone@dlz.com> Sent: Friday, August 27, 2021 1:30 PM

Jason Stone

| From: | Courtade, Julian <jcourtade@indot.in.gov></jcourtade@indot.in.gov> | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Sent: | Tuesday, August 31, 2021 2:58 PM | | | |
| То: | Jason Stone | | | |
| Subject: | RE: INDOT, SR 8 Small Structure Project, 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 in Noble County, Des No 2002234 - Early Coordination Request | | | |

EXTERNAL: Message origin is from an external network. Use proper judgment and caution when opening attachments, clicking links, or responding to this email.

Jason –

I reviewed the Early Coordination Letter and found no issues with any surrounding airspace or public-use airports. This is due to the project meeting the required glideslope criteria from the nearest public-use facility according to 14 CFR Part 77 – Safe, efficient use, and preservation of the navigable airspace.

If any object will exceed 200 ft in height regardless of location, the object will need to be airspaced with the FAA 45 days prior to construction through the OEAAA portal below.

https://oeaaa.faa.gov/oeaaa/external/searchAction.jsp

Please let me know if you have any questions!

Thanks,

Julian L. Courtade Chief Airport Inspector 100 North Senate Ave, N758-MM Indianapolis, IN 46204 Cell: (317) 954-7385 Email: jcourtade@indot.in.gov



From: Jason Stone <jstone@dlz.com>

Sent: Friday, August 27, 2021 1:30 PM

To: DNR Environmental Review <environmentalreview@dnr.IN.gov>; Courtade, Julian <JCourtade@indot.IN.gov>; Neilson, Rick - NRCS, Indianapolis, IN <rick.neilson@in.usda.gov>; 'Mwro_Compliance@nps.gov'

<Mwro_Compliance@nps.gov>; 'regulatoryapplicationslrl@usace.army.mil'

<regulatoryapplicationslrl@usace.army.mil>; Castillo, Melanie H <Melanie.H.Castillo@hud.gov>;

Gleatherman@nobleco.us; Ddolezal@nobleco.us; Ahess@nobleco.us; highway@nobleco.org; Justin Stump <jstump@nobleco.us>; planning@nobleco.us; mweber@nobleco.us; gafft@centralnoble.k12.in.us; albionmanager@frontier.com

Cc: Witt, Matthew <MWitt@indot.IN.gov>; Novak, Karen <KNovak@indot.IN.gov>; Michael Kummeth <mkummeth@dlz.com>; Pedro Trana, P.E. <ptrana@dlz.com>; Carmany-George, Karstin (FHWA)

Jason Stone

| From: | Justin Stump <jstump@nobleco.us></jstump@nobleco.us> |
|----------|--|
| Sent: | Monday, August 30, 2021 2:36 PM |
| То: | Jason Stone |
| Subject: | RE: INDOT, SR 8 Small Structure Project, 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 in Noble County, Des No 2002234 - |
| | Early Coordination Request |

EXTERNAL: Message origin is from an external network. Use proper judgment and caution when opening attachments, clicking links, or responding to this email.

Good afternoon Jason,

After reviewing Des No 2002234, I do not see any issues from an Emergency Management Standpoint.

Thanks,

Justin J. Stump, FF/NREMT

Director Noble County Emergency Management Agency 107 Weber Road Albion, IN 46701 Office: 260-636-2938 Cell: 260-347-7378 Email: jstump@nobleco.us Web: http://nobleco.squarespace.com/emergency-management/



Emergency preparedness is a team sport.

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY: This email, and any attachments thereto, is intended for use only by the addressee(s) named herein and may contain confidential information, legally privileged information and/or classified information. If you are not the intended recipient of this email, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this email, and any attachments thereto, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender by email or telephone and permanently delete the original and any copies and printed material thereof.

| RMIT |
|------|
| |

State of Indiana DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Division of Fish and Wildlife

Early Coordination/Environmental Assessment

| DNR #: | ER-24013 | Request Received: August 27, 2021 | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Requestor: | | | | | | |
| Project: | | SR 8 small structure replacement or additional bored pipe adjacent to existing structure, about 4.22 miles east of SR 9; Des #2002234, DLZ #2161-2803-50 | | | | |
| County/Site in | nfo: | Noble | | | | |
| | | The Indiana Department of Natural Resources has reviewed the above referenced project per your request. Our agency offers the following comments for your information and in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969. | | | | |
| | | If our agency has regulatory jurisdiction over the project, the recommendations contained in this letter may become requirements of any permit issued. If we do not have permitting authority, all recommendations are voluntary. | | | | |
| Regulatory Assessment: | | This proposal will require the formal approval of our agency for construction in a floodway pursuant to the Flood Control Act (IC 14-28-1), unless it qualifies for a bridge exemption (see enclosure). Please include a copy of this letter with the permit application if the project does not meet the bridge exemption criteria. | | | | |
| Natural Herita | age Database: | The Natural Heritage Program's data have been checked. To date, no plant or animal species listed as state or federally threatened, endangered, or rare have been reported to occur in the project vicinity. | | | | |
| Fish & Wildlife Comments: | | Avoid and minimize impacts to fish, wildlife, and botanical resources to the greatest extent possible, and compensate for impacts. The following are recommendations that address potential impacts identified in the proposed project area: | | | | |
| | | 1) Crossing Structure: For purposes of maintaining fish and wildlife passage through a crossing structure, the Environmental Unit recommends bridges rather than culverts and bottomless culverts rather than box or pipe culverts. Wide culverts are better than narrow culverts, and culverts with shorter through lengths are better than culverts with longer through lengths. If box or pipe culverts are used, the bottoms should be buried a minimum of 6" (or 20% of the culvert height/pipe diameter, whichever is greater up to a maximum of 2') below the stream bed elevation to allow a natural streambed to form within or under the crossing structure. Crossings should: span the entire channel width (a minimum of 1.2 times the OHWM width); maintain the natural stream substrate within the structure; and have stream depth, channel width, and water velocities during low-flow conditions that are approximate to those in the natural stream channel. Banklines should be restored within box and pipe structures to allow for wildlife passage above the ordinary highwater mark. | | | | |
| | | The new, replacement, or rehabbed structure, and any bank stabilization under the structure, should not create conditions that are less favorable for wildlife passage under the structure compared to the current conditions. When determining an appropriate bridge or culvert size, consider whether or not wildlife/vehicle collisions are a concern at the crossing site. If feasible, a larger bridge or culvert opening can allow for the movement of wildlife under the roadway in order to minimize wildlife/vehicle collisions. | | | | |

State of Indiana DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Division of Fish and Wildlife Early Coordination/Environmental Assessment

2) Bank Stabilization:

Éstablishing vegetation along the banks is critical for stabilization and erosion control. In addition to vegetation, some other form of bank stabilization may be needed. While hard armoring alone (e.g. riprap or glacial stone) may be needed in certain instances, soft armoring and bioengineering techniques should be considered first. In many instances, one or more methods are necessary to increase the likelihood of vegetation establishment. Combining vegetation with most bank stabilization methods can provide additional bank protection and help reduce impacts upon fish and wildlife. Information about bioengineering techniques can be found at

http://www.in.gov/legislative/iac/20120404-IR-312120154NRA.xml.pdf. Also, the following is a USDA/NRCS document that outlines many different bioengineering techniques for streambank stabilization: http://directives.sc.egov.usda.gov/17553.wba.

Riprap must not be placed in the active thalweg channel or placed in the streambed in a manner that precludes fish or aquatic organism passage (riprap must not be placed above the existing streambed elevation). Riprap may be used only at the toe of the sideslopes up to the ordinary high water mark (OHWM). The banks above the OHWM must be restored, stabilized, and revegetated using geotextiles and a mixture of grasses, sedges, wildflowers, shrubs, and trees native to Northern Indiana and specifically for stream bank/floodway stabilization purposes as soon as possible upon completion.

3) Wetland Habitat:

Due to the presence or potential presence of wetland habitat on site, we recommend contacting and coordinating with the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) 401 program and also the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) 404 program. Impacts to wetland habitat should be mitigated at the appropriate ratio according to the 1991 INDOT/IDNR/USFWS Memorandum of Understanding.

The additional measures listed below should be implemented to avoid, minimize, or compensate for impacts to fish, wildlife, and botanical resources:

1. Revegetate all bare and disturbed areas within the project area using a mixture of grasses (excluding all varieties of tall fescue), sedges, wildflowers, shrubs, and trees native to Northern Indiana and specifically for stream bank/floodway stabilization purposes as soon as possible upon completion.

2. Minimize and contain within the project limits inchannel disturbance and the clearing of trees and brush.

3. Do not work in the waterway from April 1 through June 30 without the prior written approval of the Division of Fish and Wildlife.

4. Do not cut any trees suitable for Indiana bat or Northern Long-eared bat roosting (greater than 5 inches dbh, living or dead, with loose hanging bark, or with cracks, crevices, or cavities) from April 1 through September 30.

5. Do not excavate in the low flow area except for the placement of piers, foundations, and riprap, or removal of the old structure.

6. Do not construct any temporary runarounds, access bridges, causeways, cofferdams, diversions, or pumparounds.

7. Use minimum average 6 inch graded riprap stone extended below the normal water level to provide habitat for aquatic organisms in the voids.

8. Do not use broken concrete as riprap.

9. Underlay the riprap with a bedding layer of well graded aggregate or a geotextile to prevent piping of soil underneath the riprap.

10. Minimize the movement of resuspended bottom sediment from the immediate project area.

11. Do not deposit or allow construction/demolition materials or debris to fall or otherwise enter the waterway.

12. Appropriately designed measures for controlling erosion and sediment must be

State of Indiana DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Division of Fish and Wildlife Early Coordination/Environmental Assessment

implemented to prevent sediment from entering the stream or leaving the construction site; maintain these measures until construction is complete and all disturbed areas are stabilized.

13. Seed and protect all disturbed streambanks and slopes not protected by other methods that are 3:1 or steeper with erosion control blankets that are heavy-duty, biodegradable, and net free or that use loose-woven / Leno-woven netting to minimize the entrapment and snaring of small-bodied wildlife such as snakes and turtles (follow manufacturer's recommendations for selection and installation); seed and apply mulch on all other disturbed areas.

14. Do not excavate or place fill in any riparian wetland.

Contact Staff: Christie L. Stanifer, Environ. Coordinator, Fish & Wildlife Our agency appreciates this opportunity to be of service. Please contact the above staff member at (317) 232-4080 if we can be of further assistance.

Christie L. Stanifer

Date: September 24, 2021

Christie L. Stanifer Environ. Coordinator Division of Fish and Wildlife



September 15, 2021

Jason A. Stone DLZ 2211 East Jefferson Boulevard South Bend, Indiana 46615

Dear Mr. Stone:

The proposed project to make small structure improvements along State Road 8 in Noble County, Indiana, (Des No 2002234), as referred to in your letter received August 27, 2021 will cause a conversion of prime farmland.

The attached packet of information is for your use competing Parts VI and VII of the AD-1006. After completion, the federal funding agency needs to forward one copy to NRCS for our records.

If you need additional information, please contact John Allen at 317-295-5859.

Sincerely,



State Soil Scientist

Enclosures

| U.S. Department of Agriculture FARMLAND CONVERSION IMPACT RATING | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------|--------|-----------|--|
| PART I (To be completed by Federal Agency) Date | | | Date Of Land Evaluation Request | | | | | |
| Name of Project DES2002234_SR8_Small Structure | | | Federal Agency Involved | | | | | |
| Proposed Land Use | | | County and State Noble County, Indiana | | | | | |
| PART II (To be completed by NRCS) | | | Date Request Received By NRCS 8/27/2021 Person Completing Form: JRA | | | m: | | |
| Does the site contain Prime, Unique, Statew | de or Local Important Farmlanc | | ES NO | Acres I | rigated | - | Farm Size | |
| (If no, the FPPA does not apply - do not complete additional parts of this form) | | | | 197 ac | | | | |
| Major Crop(s) | Farmable Land In Govt. | | | Amount of Farmland As Defined in FPPA | | | PPA | |
| Corn | Acres: 240534 % 90 | | | | | | | |
| Name of Land Evaluation System Used | Name of State or Local Site Assessment System | | | Date Land Evaluation Returned by NRCS 9/15/2021 | | | | |
| PART III (To be completed by Federal Agen | cy) | | | Alternative Site Rating | | | | |
| A. Total Acres To Be Converted Directly | | | | Site A 0.5 | Site B | Site C | Site D | |
| B. Total Acres To Be Converted Indirectly | | | | 0.0 | | | | |
| C. Total Acres In Site | | | | 0.5 | | | | |
| PART IV (To be completed by NRCS) Land | Evaluation Information | | | 0.0 | | | | |
| A. Total Acres Prime And Unique Farmland | | | | 0.00 | | | | |
| B. Total Acres Statewide Important or Local | mportant Farmland | | | 0.00 | | | | |
| C. Percentage Of Farmland in County Or Log | cal Govt. Unit To Be Converted | | | <0.001 | | | | |
| D. Percentage Of Farmland in Govt. Jurisdic | tion With Same Or Higher Relat | ive Value | | 12 | | | | |
| PART V (To be completed by NRCS) Land Relative Value of Farmland To Be Co | | s) | | 94 | | | | |
| PART VI (To be completed by Federal Agen (Criteria are explained in 7 CFR 658.5 b. For C | | СРА-106) | Maximum Points | Site A | Site B | Site C | Site D | |
| 1. Area In Non-urban Use | | | (15) | 15 | | | | |
| 2. Perimeter In Non-urban Use | | | (10) | 10 | | | | |
| 3. Percent Of Site Being Farmed | | | (20) | 10 | | | | |
| 4. Protection Provided By State and Local G | overnment | | (20) | 0 | | | | |
| 5. Distance From Urban Built-up Area | | | | N/A | | | | |
| 6. Distance To Urban Support Services | | | (15) | N/A | | | | |
| 7. Size Of Present Farm Unit Compared To | Average | | (10) | 5 | | | | |
| 8. Creation Of Non-farmable Farmland | | | (10) | 0 | | | | |
| 9. Availability Of Farm Support Services | | | (20) | 5 | | | | |
| 10. On-Farm Investments 11. Effects Of Conversion On Farm Support Services | | | (10) | 0 | | | | |
| 12. Compatibility With Existing Agricultural U | | | (10) | 0 | | | | |
| TOTAL SITE ASSESSMENT POINTS | | | 160 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| PART VII (To be completed by Federal Agency) | | | | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Relative Value Of Farmland (From Part V) | | | 100 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Site Assessment (From Part VI above or local site assessment) | | | 160 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL POINTS (Total of above 2 lines) | | | 260 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Site Selected: Site A | Date Of Selection 2/22/202 | Was A Local Site Assessment Used? | | | | | | |
| Reason For Selection: | | | | | | Ľ | | |
| Since this project received a total point value of less than 160 points, this site will receive no further consideration for farmland protection. No other alternatives other than those already discussed in this document will be considered without a re-evaluation of the project's potential impacts upon farmland. | | | | | | | | |
| Name of Federal agency representative completing this form: Jason A. Stone / DLZ Indiana, LLC Date: 2/22/2023 | | | | | | | | |



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Indiana Ecological Services Field Office 620 South Walker Street Bloomington, IN 47403-2121 Phone: (812) 334-4261 Fax: (812) 334-4273 http://www.fws.gov/midwest/Endangered/section7/s7process/step1.html



October 12, 2021

In Reply Refer To: Consultation Code: 03E12000-2022-SLI-0057 Event Code: 03E12000-2022-E-00324 Project Name: INDOT, SR 8 Small Structure Project, Des No 2002234

Subject: Updated list of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The attached species list identifies any federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-federal representative) must consult with the Service if they determine their project "may affect" listed species or critical habitat.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act) the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally. You may verify the list by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website http://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/ at regular intervals during project planning and implementation and completing the same process you used to receive the attached list. As an alternative, you may contact this Ecological Services Field Office for updates.

Please use the species list provided and visit the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's Region 3 Section 7 Technical Assistance website at - <u>http://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/section7/</u><u>s7process/index.html</u>. This website contains step-by-step instructions which will help you determine if your project will have an adverse effect on listed species and will help lead you through the Section 7 process. For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing towers that use guy wires or are over 200 feet in height**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project.

Although no longer protected under the Endangered Species Act, be aware that bald eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 668 *et seq*.) and Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 703 *et seq*), as are golden eagles. Projects affecting these species may require measures to avoid harming eagles or may require a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at http://www.fws.gov/midwest/ midwestbird/EaglePermits/index.html to help you determine if you can avoid impacting eagles or if a permit may be necessary.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. Please include the Consultation Tracking Number in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

Official Species List

Official Species List

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Indiana Ecological Services Field Office

620 South Walker Street Bloomington, IN 47403-2121 (812) 334-4261

Project Summary

| i roject Guilli | indi y |
|----------------------|--|
| Consultation Code: | |
| Event Code: | Some(03E12000-2022-E-00324) |
| Project Name: | INDOT, SR 8 Small Structure Project, Des No 2002234 |
| Project Type: | TRANSPORTATION |
| Project Description: | The Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) and Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) intend to proceed with a small structure project in Noble County. This project is located along SR 8, approximately 4.22 miles east of SR 9. Within the project area, SR 8 is a two-lane Major Collector roadway with an existing roadway typical section consisting of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot shoulders. Roadway drainage is via sheet flow. The apparent existing right-of-way is 100 feet wide, centered on the roadway, throughout the project area. No driveways are located within the project limits. |
| | The existing small structure (Str. No. CV 008-057-47.08) is a 5-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe (CMP) that has been lined with a 3.6-foot high density polyethylene (HDPE) liner. The structure has a length of approximately 56 feet and is under approximately 8 feet of cover. |
| | The HDPE liner was installed in 2019 to avoid a collapse of the structure; however, the liner created an increase in backwater at the structure. The existing structure does not meet the roadway serviceability criteria for a 100-year flood event. No bats or evidence of use by bats was observed during the November 27, 2019 culvert inspection. |
| | Project alternatives under consideration include replacement of the existing small structure with larger small structure, and maintaining the existing pipe and HDPE liner and adding a bored pipe to reduce the backwater back to the original level. It is anticipated that the structure will be extended to eliminate the need for guardrail on both sides of SR 8. The structure length will be confirmed based on survey data, clear zone requirements and the final profile grade of SR 8. The existing horizontal and vertical alignments of SR 8 at this location will be maintained. |
| | Roadway approach work may extend along SR 8 up to 200 feet east and west of the structure (replacement alternative only). The proposed roadway typical section consists of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot minimum shoulders. Existing drainage patterns will be perpetuated. |
| | The project's right of way needs have not yet been determined; however, it is anticipated that less than 0.5 acre will be acquired. SR 8 will be closed during construction. The detour route would likely use SR 3, US 6 and SR 9. |

INDOT checked the USFWS database for occurrences of bat species of concern within 0.5 of the project on September 8, 2021 and no such occurrences were found. The small structure was inspected on September 15, 2021 by DLZ Indiana, LLC. No evidence of bats or use by bats was observed during this inspection. No suitable summer habitat is within the project area; however, suitable summer habitat is present within 1000 feet. No tree removal is required. All work will take place within 100 feet of the roadway.

Construction is anticipated to begin by April 1, 2025 and end by November 30, 2025. The project will not involve temporary lighting or installation or replacement of permanent lighting. Mitigation is not anticipated to be required.

Project Location:

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://</u>www.google.com/maps/@41.39547145,-85.3428429,14z



Counties: Noble County, Indiana

Endangered Species Act Species

There is a total of 3 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

Mammals

| NAME | STATUS |
|---|------------|
| Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. The location of the critical habitat is not available. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> | Endangered |
| Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: Incidental take of the NLEB is not prohibited here. Federal agencies may consult using the 4(d) rule streamlined process. Transportation projects may consult using the programmatic process. See www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/nleb/index.html Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045 | Threatened |
| Insects NAME | STATUS |
| Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u> | Candidate |

Critical habitats

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.



United States Department of the Interior



FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Indiana Ecological Services Field Office 620 South Walker Street Bloomington, IN 47403-2121 Phone: (812) 334-4261 Fax: (812) 334-4273 http://www.fws.gov/midwest/Endangered/section7/s7process/step1.html

IPaC Record Locator: 985-106306726

October 06, 2021

Subject: Consistency letter for the 'INDOT, SR 8 Small Structure Project, Des No 2002234' project (no current TAILS record) under the revised February 5, 2018, FHWA, FRA, FTA Programmatic Biological Opinion for Transportation Projects within the Range of the Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat.

To whom it may concern:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) has received your request to verify that the **INDOT**, **SR 8 Small Structure Project, Des No 2002234** (Proposed Action) may rely on the revised February 5, 2018, FHWA, FRA, FTA Programmatic Biological Opinion for Transportation Projects within the Range of the Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat (PBO) to satisfy requirements under Section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq*.).

Based on the information you provided (Project Description shown below), you have determined that the Proposed Action will have <u>no effect</u> on the endangered Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*) or the threatened Northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*). If the Proposed Action is not modified, **no consultation is required for these two species.**

For Proposed Actions that include bridge/structure removal, replacement, and/or maintenance activities: If your initial bridge/structure assessments failed to detect Indiana bats, but you later detect bats during construction, please submit the Post Assessment Discovery of Bats at Bridge/Structure Form (User Guide Appendix E) to this Service Office. In these instances, potential incidental take of Indiana bats may be exempted provided that the take is reported to the Service.

If the Proposed Action may affect any other federally-listed or proposed species and/or designated critical habitat, additional consultation between the lead Federal action agency and this Service Office is required. If the proposed action has the potential to take bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act may also be required. In either of these circumstances, please advise the lead Federal action agency accordingly.

Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* Candidate

Project Description

The following project name and description was collected in IPaC as part of the endangered species review process.

Name

INDOT, SR 8 Small Structure Project, Des No 2002234

Description

The Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) and Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) intend to proceed with a small structure project in Noble County. This project is located along SR 8, approximately 4.22 miles east of SR 9. Within the project area, SR 8 is a two-lane Major Collector roadway with an existing roadway typical section consisting of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot shoulders. Roadway drainage is via sheet flow. The apparent existing right-of-way is 100 feet wide, centered on the roadway, throughout the project area. No driveways are located within the project limits.

The existing small structure (Str. No. CV 008-057-47.08) is a 5-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe (CMP) that has been lined with a 3.6-foot high density polyethylene (HDPE) liner. The structure has a length of approximately 56 feet and is under approximately 8 feet of cover.

The HDPE liner was installed in 2019 to avoid a collapse of the structure; however, the liner created an increase in backwater at the structure. The existing structure does not meet the roadway serviceability criteria for a 100-year flood event. No bats or evidence of use by bats was observed during the November 27, 2019 culvert inspection.

Project alternatives under consideration include replacement of the existing small structure with larger small structure, and maintaining the existing pipe and HDPE liner and adding a bored pipe to reduce the backwater back to the original level. It is anticipated that the structure will be extended to eliminate the need for guardrail on both sides of SR 8. The structure length will be confirmed based on survey data, clear zone requirements and the final profile grade of SR 8. The existing horizontal and vertical alignments of SR 8 at this location will be maintained.

Roadway approach work may extend along SR 8 up to 200 feet east and west of the structure (replacement alternative only). The proposed roadway typical section consists of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot minimum shoulders. Existing drainage patterns will be perpetuated.

The project's right of way needs have not yet been determined; however, it is anticipated that less than 0.5 acre will be acquired. SR 8 will be closed during construction. The detour route would likely use SR 3, US 6 and SR 9.

INDOT checked the USFWS database for occurrences of bat species of concern within 0.5 of the project on September 8, 2021 and no such occurrences were found. The small structure was inspected on September 15, 2021 by DLZ Indiana, LLC. No evidence of bats or use by bats was observed during this inspection. No suitable summer habitat is within the project area; however, suitable summer habitat is present within 1000 feet. No tree removal is required. All work will take place within 100 feet of the roadway.

Construction is anticipated to begin by April 1, 2025 and end by November 30, 2025. The project will not involve temporary lighting or installation or replacement of permanent lighting. Mitigation is not anticipated to be required.

Determination Key Result

Based on the information you provided, you have determined that the Proposed Action will have no effect on the endangered Indiana bat and/or the threatened Northern long-eared bat. Therefore, no consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service pursuant to Section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat. 884, as amended 16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*) is required for these two species.

Qualification Interview

1. Is the project within the range of the Indiana bat^[1]?

[1] See <u>Indiana bat species profile</u> Automatically answered *Yes*

2. Is the project within the range of the Northern long-eared bat^[1]?

[1] See <u>Northern long-eared bat species profile</u> Automatically answered *Yes*

3. Which Federal Agency is the lead for the action?

A) Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)

4. Are *all* project activities limited to non-construction^[1] activities only? (examples of nonconstruction activities include: bridge/abandoned structure assessments, surveys, planning and technical studies, property inspections, and property sales)

[1] Construction refers to activities involving ground disturbance, percussive noise, and/or lighting.

No

5. Does the project include *any* activities that are **greater than** 300 feet from existing road/ rail surfaces^[1]?

[1] Road surface is defined as the actively used [e.g. motorized vehicles] driving surface and shoulders [may be pavement, gravel, etc.] and rail surface is defined as the edge of the actively used rail ballast.

No

6. Does the project include *any* activities **within** 0.5 miles of a known Indiana bat and/or NLEB hibernaculum^[1]?

[1] For the purpose of this consultation, a hibernaculum is a site, most often a cave or mine, where bats hibernate during the winter (see suitable habitat), but could also include bridges and structures if bats are found to be hibernating there during the winter.

No

7. Is the project located **within** a karst area?

No

8. Is there *any* suitable^[1] summer habitat for Indiana Bat or NLEB **within** the project action area^[2]? (includes any trees suitable for maternity, roosting, foraging, or travelling habitat)

[1] See the Service's <u>summer survey guidance</u> for our current definitions of suitable habitat.

[2] The action area is defined as all areas to be affected directly or indirectly by the Federal action and not merely the immediate area involved in the action (50 CFR Section 402.02). Further clarification is provided by the national consultation FAQs.

No

9. Does the project include wetland or stream protection activities associated with compensatory wetland mitigation?

No

10. Does the project include slash pile burning?

No

- 11. Does the project include *any* bridge removal, replacement, and/or maintenance activities (e.g., any bridge repair, retrofit, maintenance, and/or rehabilitation work)? *Yes*
- 12. Is there *any* suitable habitat^[1] for Indiana bat or NLEB **within** 1,000 feet of the bridge? (includes any trees suitable for maternity, roosting, foraging, or travelling habitat)

[1] See the Service's current <u>summer survey guidance</u> for our current definitions of suitable habitat. *Yes*

13. Has a bridge assessment^[1] been conducted **within** the last 24 months^[2] to determine if the bridge is being used by bats?

[1] See <u>User Guide Appendix D</u> for bridge/structure assessment guidance

[2] Assessments must be completed no more than 2 years prior to conducting any work below the deck surface on all bridges that meet the physical characteristics described in the Programmatic Consultation, regardless of whether assessments have been conducted in the past. Due to the transitory nature of bat use, a negative result in one year does not guarantee that bats will not use that bridge/structure in subsequent years.

Yes

SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS

- StructureInspection_2002234.pdf <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/project/</u> <u>M4FF5WCFDZB7TM35CDMWNXLFTM/</u> projectDocuments/106306454
- CulvertInspectionReport_2002234.pdf <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/project/</u> <u>M4FF5WCFDZB7TM35CDMWNXLFTM/</u> <u>projectDocuments/106306595</u>

14. Did the bridge assessment detect *any* signs of Indiana bats and/or NLEBs roosting in/under the bridge (bats, guano, etc.)^[1]?

[1] If bridge assessment detects signs of *any* species of bats, coordination with the local FWS office is needed to identify potential threatened or endangered bat species. Additional studies may be undertaken to try to identify which bat species may be utilizing the bridge prior to allowing *any* work to proceed.

Note: There is a small chance bridge assessments for bat occupancy do not detect bats. Should a small number of bats be observed roosting on a bridge just prior to or during construction, such that take is likely to occur or does occur in the form of harassment, injury or death, the PBO requires the action agency to report the take. Report all unanticipated take within 2 working days of the incident to the USFWS. Construction activities may continue without delay provided the take is reported to the USFWS and is limited to 5 bats per project.

No

15. Will the bridge removal, replacement, and/or maintenance activities include installing new or replacing existing **permanent** lighting?

No

16. Does the project include the removal, replacement, and/or maintenance of *any* structure other than a bridge? (e.g., rest areas, offices, sheds, outbuildings, barns, parking garages, etc.)

No

- 17. Will the project involve the use of **temporary** lighting *during* the active season? *No*
- 18. Will the project install new or replace existing **permanent** lighting? *No*
- 19. Does the project include percussives or other activities (**not including tree removal**/ **trimming or bridge/structure work**) that will increase noise levels above existing traffic/ background levels?

No

20. Are *all* project activities that are **not associated with** habitat removal, tree removal/ trimming, bridge and/or structure activities, temporary or permanent lighting, or use of percussives, limited to actions that DO NOT cause any additional stressors to the bat species?

Examples: lining roadways, unlighted signage, rail road crossing signals, signal lighting, and minor road repair such as asphalt fill of potholes, etc.

Yes

21. Will the project raise the road profile **above the tree canopy**?

No

22. Is the location of this project consistent with a No Effect determination in this key? **Automatically answered**

Yes, because the project action area is not within suitable Indiana bat and/or NLEB summer habitat and is outside of 0.5 miles of a hibernaculum.

23. Is the bridge removal, replacement, or maintenance activities portion of this project consistent with a No Effect determination in this key?

Automatically answered

Yes, because the bridge has been assessed using the criteria documented in the BA and no signs of bats were detected

Project Questionnaire

1. Please enter the date of the bridge assessment:

9/15/2021

Determination Key Description: FHWA, FRA, FTA Programmatic Consultation For Transportation Projects Affecting NLEB Or Indiana Bat

This key was last updated in IPaC on April 22, 2021. Keys are subject to periodic revision.

This decision key is intended for projects/activities funded or authorized by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), and/or Federal Transit Administration (FTA), which may require consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) for the endangered **Indiana bat** (*Myotis sodalis*) and the threatened **Northern long-eared bat** (NLEB) (*Myotis septentrionalis*).

This decision key should <u>only</u> be used to verify project applicability with the Service's <u>February</u> 5, 2018, FHWA, FRA, FTA Programmatic Biological Opinion for Transportation Projects. The programmatic biological opinion covers limited transportation activities that may affect either bat species, and addresses situations that are both likely and not likely to adversely affect either bat species. This decision key will assist in identifying the effect of a specific project/activity and applicability of the programmatic consultation. The programmatic biological opinion is <u>not</u> intended to cover all types of transportation actions. Activities outside the scope of the programmatic biological opinion, or that may affect ESA-listed species other than the Indiana bat or NLEB, or any designated critical habitat, may require additional ESA Section 7 consultation.

| | Bridge/Structure Bat As | <u>ssessment</u> | <u>: Form</u> | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Date & Time of Assessment 9/15/2011 2:30pm | DOT Project Number D-5, 2002234 | Route/Facility Carried | SR 8 over | County No | ble |
| <u>Federal</u> Structure ID ⊂√008-057-47.08 | Structure Coordinates 41. 395 4 62 * (latitude and longitude) - 85. 342 841 P | <u>Structure Height</u> (approximate) | 3.6 | | 6′ |
| Structure Type (check one) | | Structure Mat | erial (check al | l that apply) | |
| Bridge Construction Style | | Deck Material | Beam Material | End/Back Wall | Material |
| | O Pre-stressed Girder | Metal | None | Concrete | |
| O Cast-in-place | | Concrete Timber | Concrete Steel | Timber_ Stone/Masonry | |
| Flat Slab/Box | O Steel I-beam | Open grid | Timber | Other: | |
| | O Covered | Other: | Other: | Creosote Evid | |
| Paraliel Box Beam | O Other: | Culvert Material | 1 | Ves Unknown | ⊘ No |
| Culvert Type | Other Structure | Metal Concrete | | <u>Notes:</u> | · |
| OBox | | Plastic | |] | |
| Pipe/Round Other: | -0 | Stone/Masonry Other: | | - | |
| Crossings Traversed (check all t | hat apply) | Surrounding | Habitat (checl | (all that apply) | |
| Bare ground | Open vegetation | Agricultural | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Grassland | |
| Rip-rap | Closed vegetation | Commercial Residential-urba | | Ranching Riparian/wetla | |
| Flowing water Standing water | Railroad Road/trail - Type: | Residential-rural | | Mixed use | <u></u> |
| Seasonal water | Other: | Woodland/forest | ted | Other: | |
| Areas Assessed (check all that a | oply) | · · · · | | | |
| Check all areas that apply. If an area is no | t present in the structure, check the "not pre | sent" box. | | | |
| | ng the assessment. Include the species pres | | | | |
| Area (check if assessed) | Assessment Notes | Evidence of I | Bats (include p | Audible | Species |
| Bridges/culverts: rough surfaces or | Not present | Visual - live # | dead # | Odor | |
| imperfections in concrete | No bet evidence observed. | Guano | | Photos | |
| Other structures: soffits, rafters, attic | | Staining | | ₊ ┨ | |
| areas | Not present | | · | Audible | Species |
| | not protont | Visual - live # | dead # | Odor | |
| concrete) | | Guano Staining | | Photos | |
| | Not present | | dood # | Audible | Species |
| Spaces between concrete end walls and the bridge deck | | Visual - live # Guano | dead # | Odor Photos | - |
| | | Staining | | | |
| Crack between concrete railings on to | Not present | Visual - live # | dead # | Audible Odor | Species |
| of the bridge deck Gap | | Guano | | Photos | _ |
| Railing- | | Staining | | | |
| | Not present | Visual - live # | dead # | Audible Odor | Species |
| Vertical surfaces on concrete l-beams | | Guano | | Photos | |
| | | Staining | | | • |
| | Not present | Visual - live # | dead # | Audible Odor | Species |
| Spaces between walls, ceiling joists | | Guano | | Photos | |
| | | Staining | | | |
| Ween belon souppor drains, and | Not present | Visual - live # | dead # | Audible Odor | Species |
| Weep holes, scupper drains, and inlets/pipes | | Guano | | Photos | |
| | | Staining | | | |
| | Not present | Visual - live # | dead # | Audible Odor | Species |
| All guiderails | Į | Guano | | Photos | |
| | | Staining | | | |
| | Not present | Visual - live # | dead # | Audible Odor | Species |
| All expansion joints | 1 | Guano | 4020 7 | Photos | |
| | | Staining | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Name: Daniel J. | Stevens | Signature: | Camil 20 | ste 5 | |

Jason Stone

| From: | Novak, Karen <knovak@indot.in.gov></knovak@indot.in.gov> |
|----------|---|
| Sent: | Tuesday, October 12, 2021 2:58 PM |
| То: | Jason Stone |
| Cc: | Mettler, Madeline; Pedro Trana, P.E.; Michael Kummeth |
| Subject: | RE: INDOT SR 8 Small Structure Project, 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 in Noble County, Des No 2002234 |

EXTERNAL: Message origin is from an external network. Use proper judgment and caution when opening attachments, clicking links, or responding to this email.

Hi Jason,

I concur with the NE finding. There are no edits needed. Please be aware that one or more bat/bird inspections (9/2023) will most likely need to be completed prior to construction.

Have a great day!

Karen M. Novak Sr Environmental Mgr Supervisor

5333 Hatfield Road Fort Wayne, IN 46808 Office: (260) 969-8302 Email: knovak@indot.in.gov



From: Jason Stone <jstone@dlz.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 05, 2021 2:23 PM
To: Novak, Karen <KNovak@indot.IN.gov>
Cc: Mettler, Madeline <MMettler1@indot.IN.gov>; Pedro Trana, P.E. <ptrana@dlz.com>; Michael Kummeth
<mkummeth@dlz.com>
Subject: INDOT SR 8 Small Structure Project, 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 in Noble County, Des No 2002234

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Hello Karen

Another NE determination. Please have a look and let me know if you concur. Thanks very much.

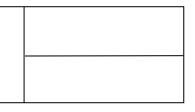
From: Papadakis, Arianna <<u>APapadakis@indot.IN.gov</u>>
Sent: Wednesday, September 8, 2021 2:28 PM
To: Jason Stone <<u>istone@dlz.com</u>>
Cc: Brad Smith <<u>bwsmith@dlz.com</u>>
Subject: RE: INDOT SR 8 Small Structure Project, 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 in Noble County, Des No 2002234

APPENDIX D

Section 106 Documentation



SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234



SECTION 1

Submittal of this form is only required for projects where Category B applies. Projects qualifying under Category A do not require submittal of this form. SECTION 2 (for Conditions of Category B.1 for curb/sidewalk) or SECTION 3 (for Conditions of Category B.9 for drainage structures) may be required as determined by INDOT-Cultural Resources Office (INDOT-CRO) review. INDOT-CRO will notify applicant if the Minor Projects PA does not apply.

Part 1: Project Information-Completed by Applicant (Consultant/PM/Project Sponsor/INDOT District Staff)*

*A qualified professional historian (QP) is not required to complete Part I INDOT-Cultural Resources Office (INDOT-CRO) staff will be responsible for completion of Part II.

Original Submission Date: July 21, 2022 **Amended Submission Date*:** *Consult with INDOT-CRO to determine whether an amendment is required. For revisions/updates to original form, please detail in applicable sections below. Please use red font to distinguish the revisions/updates.

Submitted By (Provide Name and Firm/Organization): Jason A. Stone /DLZ Indiana, LLC

Project Designation Number: 2002234

Route Number: SR 8

Feature crossed (if applicable): Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch

City/Township: Jefferson Township County: Noble

Project Description: Small Structure Replacement SR 8 over UNT Rimmell Branch, 4.22 Miles East of SR 9

*Provide a full project description—include the same level of specificity and detail as expected in the NEPA document—in order to ensure a timely review by INDOT-CRO staff. For bridge and culvert projects, include specific details on the rehab or replacement including potential changes to width, height and materials. Be sure to include the specific elements listed below as applicable.

This INDOT project is located along SR 8, approximately 4.22 miles east of SR 9. Within the project area, SR 8 is a two-lane Major Collector roadway with an existing roadway typical section consisting of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot shoulders. Roadway drainage is via sheet flow. The apparent existing right-of-way is 100 feet wide, centered on the roadway, throughout the project area. No driveways are located within the project limits.

The existing small structure (Str. No. CV 008-057-47.08) is a 5-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe (CMP) that has been lined with a 3.6-foot high density polyethylene (HDPE) liner. The structure has a length of approximately 56 feet and is under approximately 8 feet of cover. There is no guardrail at the structure.

The condition of the structure warrants improvements. The HDPE liner was installed in 2019 to avoid a collapse of the structure; however, the liner created an increase in backwater at the structure. The existing structure does not meet the roadway serviceability criteria for a 100-year flood event.

The preferred alternative will replace the existing small structure with a 10-foot span, 8-foot rise, four sided reinforced concrete box. The structure will be extended to eliminate the need for guardrail on both sides of SR 8. The existing horizontal and vertical alignments of SR 8 at this location will be maintained.

SR 8 will be designed based on the posted speed limit of 55 mph. Roadway approach work may extend along SR 8 up to 220 feet east and west of the structure. The proposed roadway typical section consists of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot minimum shoulders. Existing drainage patterns will be perpetuated.

The project will require acquisition of approximately 0.42 acre of new permanent right of way. It is anticipated that SR 8 will be closed during construction. The detour route would likely use SR 3, US 6 and SR 9. Access to properties within the project limits will be maintained during construction.

If the project includes any curb, curb ramp, or sidewalk work, please specify the location(s) of such work: $N\!/\!A$

For bridge or small structure projects, please list feature crossed, structure number, NBI number, and structure type: Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch, Structure Number CV 008-057-47.08, NBI Number 93001905, corrugated metal pipe.

B-9: Installation, replacement, repair, lining, or extension of culverts and other drainage structures under the conditions listed below *[BOTH Condition A, which pertains to Archaeological Resources, and Condition B, which pertains to Above-Ground Resources, must be satisfied]:*

Condition A (Archaeological Resources)

One of the two conditions listed below must be met *(EITHER Condition i or Condition ii must be satisfied)*: *i.* Work occurs in previously disturbed soils; *OR*

ii. Work occurs in undisturbed soils and an archaeological investigation conducted by the applicant and reviewed by INDOT Cultural Resources Office determines that no National Register-listed or potentially National Register-eligible archaeological resources are present within the project area. If the archaeological investigation locates National Register-listed or potentially National Register-eligible archaeological resources, then full Section 106 review will be required. Copies of any archaeological reports prepared for the project will be provided to the DHPA and any archaeological site form information will be entered directly into the SHAARD by the applicant. The archaeological reports will also be available for viewing (by Tribes only) on INSCOPE.

Condition B (Above-Ground Resources)

One of the conditions below must be met (EITHER Condition i or Condition ii must be satisfied):

- i. Work does not involve installation of a new culvert and other drainage structure, and there are no impacts to unusual features, including but not limited to historic brick or stone sidewalks, curbs or curb ramps, stepped or elevated sidewalks and retaining walls, under one of the following conditions (*Condition a, Condition b, or Condition c must be satisfied*):
 - a. The structure exhibits no wood, stone, or brick structures or parts therein; OR
 - b. The structure exhibits only modern wood, stone, or brick structures or parts therein; OR
 - *c*. The structure exhibits non-modern wood, stone, or brick structures or parts therein and the following conditions are met (*BOTH Condition 1 AND Condition 2 must be met*):
 - *1.* Work does not occur adjacent to or within a National Register-listed or National Register- eligible district or individual above-ground resource; *AND*
 - 2. The structure lacks sufficient integrity and/or a context that suggests it might have engineering or historical significance. Under this condition, a qualified professional (meeting the Secretary of Interior's Professional Qualification standards [48 Federal Register (FR) 44716]) must prepare an analysis and justification that the structure lacks sufficient integrity and/or a context that suggests it might have engineering or historical significance. This documentation must be reviewed and approved by INDOT Cultural Resources Office.
- ii. Work involves the installation of a new culvert and other drainage structures AND/OR there may be impacts to unusual features, including historic brick or stone sidewalks, curbs or curb ramps, stepped or elevated sidewalks and retaining walls, under the following conditions (BOTH Condition a and Condition b must be satisfied):

a. Work does not occur adjacent to or within a National Register-listed or National Register-eligible

Minor Projects PA Project Submittal and Assessment Form

district or individual above-ground resource; AND

- b. The subject structure exhibits one of the characteristics described below (Condition 1, Condition 2 or Condition 3 must be satisfied).
 - 1. The structure exhibits no wood, stone, or brick structures or parts therein; OR
 - 2. The structure exhibits only modern wood, stone, or brick structures or parts therein; OR
 - 3. The structure exhibits non-modern wood, stone, or brick structures or parts therein but lacks sufficient integrity and/or a context that suggests it might have engineering or historical significance. Under this condition, a qualified professional (meeting the Secretary of Interior's Professional Qualification standards [48 Federal Register (FR) 44716]) must prepare an analysis and justification that the structure lacks sufficient integrity and/or a context that suggests it might have engineering or historical significance. This documentation must be reviewed and approved by INDOT Cultural Resources Office.

For bridge projects, is the bridge included in INDOT's Historic Bridge Inventory (https://www.in.gov/indot/2531.htm)?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, did the inventory determine the bridge eligible for or listed in the National Register of Historic Places? Please provide page # of entry in Historic Bridge Inventory. Yes
No Inventory Page #

Will there be right-of-way acquisition as part of this project? ⊠ Yes □ No

If yes was checked above, please check all that apply:Image: Image: Image:

If applicable, identify right-of-way acquisition locations in text below and in attached mapping. Please specify how much (both temporary and permanent) and indicate what activities are included in the proposed right-of-way: New permanent right of way is proposed in the northeast, southeast and southwest project quadrants, and totals to approximately 0.42 acre. No temporary right of way is proposed. New permanent right of way is needed for regrading of the roadway slopes and ditch banks.

Is there <u>any</u> potential for additional temporary right-of-way to be needed later for purposes such as access, staging, etc.?

Archaeology (check one):

- All proposed activities are presumed to occur in previously disturbed soils* *INDOT-CRO will notify you if project area incudes undisturbed soils and requires an archaeological reconnaissance.
- □ Project takes place in undisturbed soils and the archaeology report is included in submission or will be forthcoming*

* If an archaeology report is required, the Minor Projects PA Form will not be finalized until the report is reviewed and approved by INDOT-CRO. For INDOT-sponsored projects, INDOT-CRO may be able to complete the archaeological investigation. If you would like to request that INDOT-CRO complete an archaeological investigation, please contact the INDOT-CRO archaeology team lead. See CRM Pt. 1 Ch. 3 for current contact information.

Please specify all applicable categories and condition(s) (highlight applicable conditions in yellow)*: **Include full category text, including any conditions. INDOT-CRO will finalize categories upon their review.*

Check 🗆 if SECTION 2: Minor Projects PA Category B-1, Condition B-ii Submission is included

Part II: Completed by INDOT-CRO

Amendments will be shown in red font.

Information reviewed (please check all that apply):

| General project location map | \boxtimes | USGS map 🛛 Aerial photograph 🖾 Soil survey data 🖾 | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| General project area photos | | Archaeology Reports 🛛 Historic Property Reports 🗆 | | | | |
| Indiana Historic Buildings, Bridges, and Cemeteries Map/Interim Report | | | | | | |
| Bridge inspection information/BIAS 🛛 Historic Bridge Inventory Database 🖾 | | | | | | |
| SHAARD 🛛 SHAARD O | SIS 🛛 | Streetview Imagery 🛛 County GIS Data/Property Cards 🗖 | | | | |

Other (please specify):

Snell, Samuel P.

2022 Phase Ia Archaeological Reconnaissance for the SR 8 over the Unnamed Tributary to Rimmell Branch Small Structure Replacement Project (INDOT Des. No. 2002234), 4.22 miles east of SR 9, Jefferson Township, Noble County, Indiana. Report on file, Indiana Department of Transportation, Cultural Resources Office, Indianapolis, In.

| Are there any commitments associated | with this project? | If yes, please explain | n and include in the |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Additional Comments Section below. | yes 🛛 | no 🛛 | |

| Does the project result in a de minimis impact to a Sec | ction 4(f) protec | ted historic resource? If yes, plea | ase |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| explain in the Additional Comments Section below. | yes 🛛 | no 🛛 | |

Additional Comments:

Above-ground Resources

An INDOT-CRO historian who meets the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards as per 36 CFR Part 61 performed a desktop review of the surrounding area. Based on a review of online street-view imagery and aerial photography, the area immediately adjacent to the subject structure consists of agricultural fields as well as wooded areas. No above-ground resources are present that are or that will be 50 years of age by the project's proposed 2024 letting. In addition, no unusual features are present that may be impacted by the project.

Version Date April 2022

According to BIAS, the subject structure (CV 008-057-47.08) is a 5-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe (CMP) that has been lined with a 3.6-foot-high density polyethylene (HDPE) liner. It was constructed in 1989. Based on an examination of BIAS reports and photographs, the structure exhibits no wood, stone, or brick structures or parts therein. In addition, there is no evidence to suggest that it possesses historical or engineering significance.

Based on the available information, as summarized above, no above-ground concerns exist as long as the project scope does not change.

Archaeological Resources

An INDOT Cultural Resources Office (CRO) archaeologist, who meets the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards as per 36 CFR Part 61, reviewed the archaeology report submitted by Metric Environmental, LLC on behalf of DLZ Indiana July 13, 2022.

An archaeological records check and Phase Ia reconnaissance survey of the project area were conducted by Metric Environmental, LLC (Snell 2022). A review of SHAARD and SHAARD GIS indicated that no archaeological sites or previous archaeological studies have been recorded within or adjacent to the survey area. A 2.2 acre survey area was examined through visual inspection of areas of disturbance, soil cores to confirm disturbance and pedestrian survey of agricultural fields. No evidence for archaeological deposits was identified by the field reconnaissance and it was recommended that the project be allowed to proceed as planned. It is our opinion that the report is acceptable, and we concur with the evaluations and recommendations made by Metric Environmental, LLC (Snell 2022). Therefore, there are no archaeological concerns.

<u>Accidental Discovery</u>: If any archaeological artifacts or human remains are uncovered during construction, demolition, or earth moving activities, construction within 100 feet of the discovery will be stopped, and INDOT-CRO and the Division of Natural Resources-Division of Historic Preservation and Archaeology (DNR-DHPA) will be notified immediately.

INDOT-CRO staff reviewer(s): Patricia Jo Korzeniewski & Susan Branigin

INDOT Approval Date: September 6, 2022

Amendment Approval Date (if applicable):

***Be sure to attach this form to the National Environmental Policy Act documentation for this project. Also, the NEPA documentation shall reference and include the description of the specific stipulation in the PA that qualifies the project as exempt from further Section 106 review.

Please attach the following to this form:

- General Location Map. This map should allow the INDOT-CRO reviewer to quickly locate the project.
- Aerial photography map(s) of project area. This map must include project limits. It may also include SHAARD data, but SHAARD data is not required.
- If bridge or small structure project, please attach photographs of bridge or small structure. Photographs can be found in inspection reports located in INDOT's Bridge Inspection Application System (BIAS), as well as other project documents, such as engineering assessments or mini-scopes.

Map depicting potential temporary and/or permanent right-of-way acquisitions. In the email submission to INDOT-CRO, please also include:

Version Date April 2022

Page 5 | 11

- A GIS polygon shapefile or KMZ file of the project area (shapefiles are preferred). Shapefiles should use "NAD_1983_UTM" projected coordinate system. In addition, these files should contain the following *text* attribute field: DES NO. The project designation number should be entered in this field.
- If the project takes place in undisturbed soils, attach the results of the archaeological investigation, if completed. Note: The MPPA Submission Form may be submitted before the archaeology report. INDOT-CRO staff will process the above-ground portion of the form in advance of the archaeological portion of the form. However, a completed determination form will not be returned to the applicant until after the archaeology report has been reviewed and approved by INDOT-CRO.

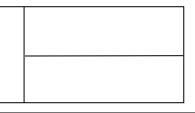


APPENDIX E

Red Flag Investigation



SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234





INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

100 North Senate Avenue Room N758-ES Indiana polis, Indiana 46204 PHONE: (855) 463-6848 (855) INDOT4U Eric Holcomb, Governor Joe McGuinness, Commissioner

Date: March 23, 2022

- To: Site Assessment & Management (SAM) Environmental Policy Office - Environmental Services Division (ESD) Indiana Department of Transportation 100 N Senate Avenue, Room N758-ES Indianapolis, IN 46204
- From: DLZ Indiana, LLC 2211 East Jefferson Boulevard South Bend, IN 46615
- Re: RED FLAG INVESTIGATION DES #2002234, State Project Project Description: Small Structure Replacement/Improvement State Road 8, 4.22 Miles East of State Road 9 Noble County, Indiana

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Brief Description of Project: The project is for the replacement or improvement of the existing small structure, a 5-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe (CMP) with a 3.6-foot high density polyethylene (HDPE) liner. The structure has a length of approximately 56 feet and is under 8 feet of cover. The project alternatives being considered include replacement of the existing structure with a larger small structure and maintaining the existing pipe and HDPE liner and adding a bored pipe to reduce the backwater to its original level before the HDPE pipe was installed. The structure length will be confirmed based on survey data, clear zone requirements and the final profile grade of SR 8. The existing horizontal and vertical alignments of SR 8 will be maintained. If the replacement alternative is chosen, roadway approach work may extend along SR 8 up to 200 feet east and west of the structure. The proposed roadway typical section for this alternative will consist of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot shoulders. Existing drainage patterns will be maintained.

Bridge and/or Culvert Project: Yes 🛛 No 🗌 Structure # <u>CV 008-057-47.08</u>

If this is a bridge project, is the bridge Historical? Yes \Box No \Box , Select \Box Non-Select \Box

(Note: If the project involves a <u>historical</u> bridge, please include the bridge information in the Recommendations Section of the report).

Proposed right of way: Temporary \boxtimes # Acres < 0.5 Permanent \boxtimes # Acres < 0.5, Not Applicable \square Type and proposed depth of excavation: Maximum depth of excavation will not exceed 14 feet.

Maintenance of traffic: Road closure with detour.

Work in waterway: Yes \boxtimes No \square Below ordinary high water mark: Yes \boxtimes No \square

State Project: ⊠ LPA: □

Any other factors influencing recommendations: N/A

INFRASTRUCTURE TABLE AND SUMMARY

Infrastructure

Indicate the number of items of concern found within the 0.5 mile search radius. If there are no items, please indicate N/A:

| p | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| Religious Facilities | N/A | Recreational Facilities | N/A |
| Airports ¹ | N/A | Pipelines | N/A |
| Cemeteries | N/A | Railroads | N/A |
| Hospitals | N/A | Trails | N/A |
| Schools | N/A | Managed Lands | N/A |

¹In order to complete the required airport review, a review of public-use airports within 3.8 miles (20,000 feet) is required.

Explanation:

No infrastructure resources were identified within the 0.5 mile search radius.

WATER RESOURCES TABLE AND SUMMARY

Water Resources

Indicate the number of items of concern found within the 0.5 mile search radius. If there are no items, please indicate N/A:

| NWI - Points | N/A | Canal Routes - Historic | N/A |
|--|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| Karst Springs | N/A | NWI - Wetlands | 25 |
| Canal Structures – Historic | N/A | Lakes | 3 |
| NPS NRI Listed | N/A | Floodplain - DFIRM | 6 |
| NWI-Lines | 1 | Cave Entrance Density | N/A |
| IDEM 303d Listed Streams and Lakes (Impaired) | 3 | Sinkhole Areas | N/A |
| Rivers and Streams | 3 | Sinking-Stream Basins | N/A |

Explanation:

NWI-Lines

One (1) NWI line is located within the 0.5 mile search radius. The line is located approximately 0.23 mile west of the western terminus of the project area. No impact is expected.

IDEM 303d Listed Streams and Lakes (Impaired)

Three (3) 303d listed stream segments are located within the 0.5 mile search radius. One (1) segment, an unnamed tributary of the Rimmel Branch, is located within the project area. The segment is listed as impaired for E. coli and Impaired Biotic Communities (IBC). Workers who are working in or near water with E. coli should take care to wear appropriate PPE, observe proper hygiene procedures, including regular hand washing, and limit personal exposure. Concerning IBC, Best Management Practices (BMPs) will be used to avoid further degradation to the stream.

Rivers and Streams

Three (3) stream segments are located within the 0.5 mile search radius. One segment, an unnamed tributary of the Rimmel Branch, is located within the project area. A Waters of the US Report will be prepared and coordination with INDOT ES Ecology and Waterway Permitting will occur.

NWI - Wetlands

Twenty-five (25) wetlands are located within the 0.5 mile search radius. The nearest is located approximately 0.13 mile southwest of the western terminus of the project area. No impact is expected.

<u>Lakes</u>

Three (3) lakes are located within the 0.5 mile search radius. The nearest is located approximately 0.08 mile north of the project area. No impact is expected.

Floodplain - DFIRM

Six (6) floodplain polygons are located within the 0.5 mile search radius. The project area is located within three (3) of the polygons. Coordination with INDOT ES Ecology and Waterway Permitting will occur.

MINING AND MINERAL EXPLORATION TABLE AND SUMMARY

Mining/Mineral Exploration

Indicate the number of items of concern found within the 0.5 mile search radius. If there are no items, please indicate N/A:

| Petroleum Wells | N/A | Mineral Resources | N/A |
|-----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Mines – Surface | N/A | Mines – Underground | N/A |

Explanation:

No mining or mineral exploration resources were identified within the 0.5 mile search radius.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CONCERNS TABLE AND SUMMARY

| Hazardous Material Concerns Indicate the number of items of conc please indicate N/A: | ern found wit | hin the 0.5 mile search radius. If there | e are no items, |
|---|---------------|--|-----------------|
| Superfund | N/A | Manufactured Gas Plant Sites | N/A |
| RCRA Generator/TSD | N/A | Open Dump Waste Sites | N/A |
| RCRA Corrective Action Sites | N/A | Restricted Waste Sites | N/A |
| State Cleanup Sites | N/A | Waste Transfer Stations | N/A |
| Septage Waste Sites | N/A | Tire Waste Sites | N/A |
| Underground Storage Tank (UST) Sites | N/A | Confined Feeding Operations (CFO) | N/A |
| Voluntary Remediation Program | N/A | Brownfields | N/A |
| Construction Demolition Waste | N/A | Institutional Controls | N/A |
| Solid Waste Landfill | N/A | NPDES Facilities | N/A |
| Infectious/Medical Waste Sites | N/A | NPDES Pipe Locations | N/A |
| Leaking Underground Storage (LUST) Sites | N/A | Notice of Contamination Sites | N/A |

Unless otherwise noted, site specific details presented in this section were obtained from documents reviewed on the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) Virtual File Cabinet (VFC).

Explanation:

No hazardous material concerns were located within the 0.5 mile search radius.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION SUMMARY

The Noble County listing of the Indiana Natural Heritage Data Center information on endangered, threatened, or rare (ETR) species and high quality natural communities are provided at <u>https://www.in.gov/dnr/naturepreserve/files/np_noble.pdf</u>. A preliminary review of the Indiana Natural Heritage Database by INDOT ESD did indicate the presence of ETR species within the 0.5 mile search radius. Coordination with USFWS and IDNR will occur.

A review of the USFWS database did not indicate the presence of endangered bat species in or within 0.5 mile of the project area. The project area is located in a rural area surrounded by agricultural fields. The November 27, 2019 inspection report for Culvert #008-057-47.08 states that no evidence of bats was seen or heard in the culvert. However, because the most recent inspection report is more than two (2) years old, additional investigation to confirm the presence or absence of bats in the culvert will be necessary. The range-wide programmatic consultation for the Indiana Bat and the Northern Long-eared Bat will be completed according to the most recent "Using the USFWS's IPaC System for Listed Bat Consultation for INDOT Projects."

RECOMMENDATIONS SECTION

Include recommendations from each section. If there are no recommendations, please indicate N/A:

INFRASTRUCTURE: N/A

WATER RESOURCES:

The presence of the following water resources will require the preparation of a Waters of the US Report and coordination with INDOTES Ecology and Waterway Permitting:

- One (1) stream segment, an unnamed tributary of the Rimmel Branch, flows through the project area.
- The project is located within three (3) floodplain polygons (coordination only).

One (1) 303d listed stream segment, an unnamed tributary of the Rimmel Branch, is located within the project area. The segment is listed as impaired for E. coli and Impaired Biotic Communities (IBC). Workers who are working in or near water with E. coli should take care to wear appropriate PPE, observe proper hygiene proce dures, including regular hand washing, and limit personal exposure. Concerning IBC, Best Management Practices (BMPs) will be used to avoid further degradation to the stream.

MINING/MINERAL EXPLORATION: N/A

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CONCERNS: N/A

ECOLOGICALINFORMATION:

Coordination with USFWS and IDNR will occur. The range-wide programmatic consultation for the Indiana Bat and the Northern Long-eared Bat will be completed according to the most recent "Using the USFWS's IPaC System for Listed Bat Consultation for INDOT Projects."

www.in.gov/dot/ An Equal Opportunity Employer Prepared by: Bradley W. Smith Survey Mapping Assistant DLZ Indiana, LLC

Graphics:

A map for each report section with a 0.5 mile search radius buffer around all project area(s) showing all items identified as possible items of concern is attached. If there is not a section map included, please change the YES to N/A:

SITE LOCATION: YES

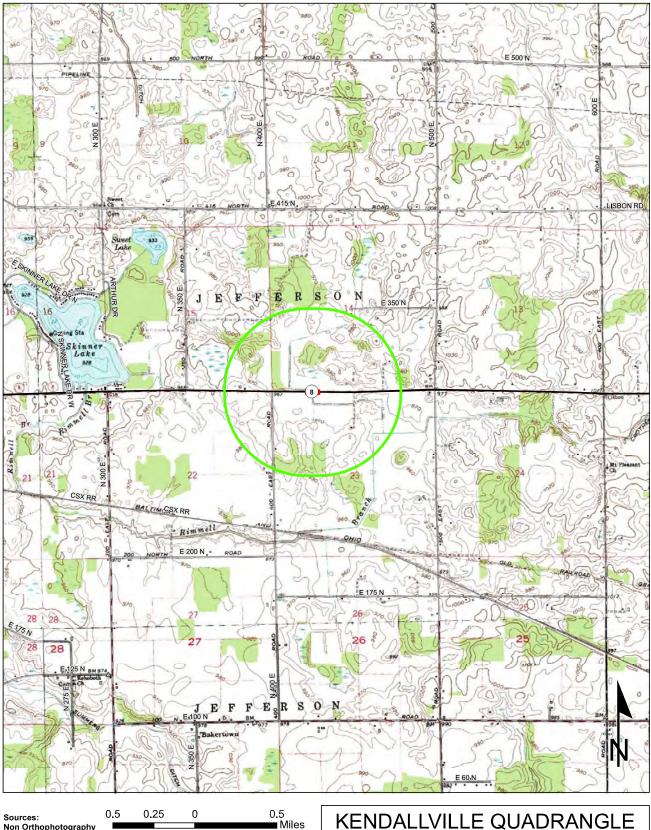
INFRASTRUCTURE: N/A

WATER RESOURCES: YES

MINING/MINERAL EXPLORATION: N/A

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CONCERNS: N/A

Red Flag Investigation - Site Location SR 8, 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 Des. No.2002234, Small Structure Replacement Noble County, Indiana



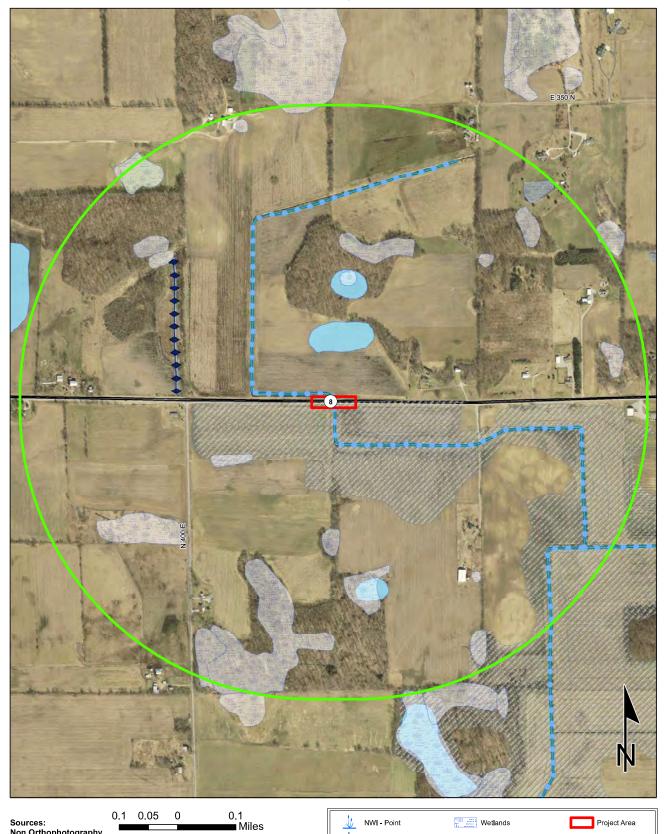
Sources: 0.3 0.25 0 Non Orthophotography Data - Obtained from the State of Indiana Geographical Information Office Library Orthophotography - Obtained from Indiana Map Framework Data (www.indianamap.org)

Map Projection: UTM Zone 16 N Map Datum: NAD83

This map is intended to serve as an aid in graphic representation only. This information is not warranted for accuracy or other purposes.

KENDALLVILLE QUADRANGLE INDIANA 7.5 MINUTE SERIES (TOPOGRAPHIC)

Red Flag Investigation - Water Resources SR 8, 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 Des. No.2002234, Small Structure Replacement Noble County, Indiana



0.1 0.05 0

Sources:

Non Orthophotography Data - Obtained from the State of Indiana Geographical Information Office Library Orthophotography - Obtained from Indiana Map Framework Data anamap.

Map Projection: UTM Zone 16 N Map Datum: NAD83

This map is intended to serve as an aid in graphic representation only. This information is not warranted for accuracy or other purposes.



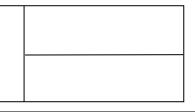
Appendix E, Page 7

APPENDIX F

Water Resources



SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234





WATERS REPORT

SR 8 in Noble County, Indiana Small Structure Replacement over UNT to Rimmel Branch 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 Des. No.: 2002234 Asset ID No.: 93001905 Structure No.: CV 008-057-47.08

Prepared By:



DLZ Indiana, LLC 2211 E. Jefferson Blvd. South Bend, IN 46615

August 2, 2022

Waters Report SR 8 in Noble County, Indiana Small Structure Replacement over UNT to Rimmel Branch 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 INDOT Des. No.: 2002234 Asset ID No.: 93001905 Structure No.: CV 008-057-47.08

Prepared by: Dan Stevens, Environmental Scientist Contact Information: <u>dstevens@dlz.com</u>, 574-236-4400 DLZ Indiana, LLC Completed Date: August 2, 2022

Date of Field Reconnaissance: September 15, 2021

Location:

Sections 14 and 23, Township 34N, Range 10E Kendallville, Indiana, Quadrangle Noble County, Indiana Latitude: 41.395462°, Longitude: -85.342841°

Project Description:

This SR 8 small structure replacement project (Des. No.: 2002234) is located along SR 8, approximately 4.22 miles east of SR 9 (Figure 1). The project is also located 1,320 feet east of CR 400E. Within the project area, SR 8 is a two-lane Major Collector roadway with an existing roadway typical section consisting of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot shoulders. Roadway drainage is via sheet flow. The existing small structure (Str. No. CV 008-057-47.08) conveys UNT to Rimmel Branch which flows north to south under the SR 8 roadway. The apparent existing right-of-way is 100 feet wide, centered on the roadway, throughout the project area. No driveways are located within the project limits. The existing small structure (Str. No. CV 008-057-47.08) is a 5-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe (CMP) that has been lined with a 3.6-foot high density polyethylene (HDPE) liner. The structure has a length of approximately 56 feet and is under approximately 8 feet of cover. There is no guardrail at the structure.

The hydraulic condition of the structure warrants improvements. The HDPE liner was installed in 2019 to avoid a collapse of the structure; however, the liner created an increase in backwater at the structure. The existing structure does not meet the roadway serviceability criteria for a 100-year flood event. The preferred alternative is the replacement of the existing small structure with larger small structure. It is anticipated that the structure will be extended to eliminate the need for guardrail on both sides of SR 8. The structure length will be confirmed based on survey data, clear zone requirements and the final profile grade of SR 8. The existing horizontal and vertical alignments of SR 8 at this location will be maintained. SR 8 will be designed based on the posted speed limit of 55 mph. Roadway approach work may extend along SR 8 up to 200 feet

east and west of the structure. The proposed roadway typical section consists of two 12-foot lanes with 2-foot minimum shoulders. Existing drainage patterns will be perpetuated.

The Kendallville, IN USGS Quadrangle Map shows Unnamed Tributary (UNT) to Rimmel Branch as an intermittent blue-line drainage feature in the study limits (Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2).

The project is located within the limits of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) mapped floodway (Figure 3).

The National Hydrography Dataset (NHD) was examined (Figure 3). The Streams (NHD) layer and the Streams (Local Resolution NHD) layer both show UNT to Rimmel Branch as a canal/ditch feature. The ditch in the northeast quadrant of SR 8 and Rimmel Branch (Wetland C, described below) is also shown on the Streams (Local Resolution NHD) layer as a canal/ditch feature. In addition, the Streams (Unclassified Local Resolution NHD) layer shows unclassified drainage flowlines that appear to be subsurface field drain tiles.

Soils:

According to the Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Noble County, Indiana, the project area does contain soil areas with nationally listed hydric soils (Figure 4). The hydric soils in the project area are indicated in the table below.

Table 1: Soil Summary

| Soil Name | Map Abbreviation | Hydric Range |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Houghton muck, drained | Но | Hydric (100%) |

National Wetland Inventory (NWI) Information:

NWI features are located in proximity to the study limits as described in the following table and are shown on Figure 5. UNT to Rimmel Branch is shown as a R5UBF feature in the project limits.

Table 2: NWI Summary

| | Wetland/Water Feature Type | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PEM1C | Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Seasonally Flooded | 780 feet southwest | | | | |
| R5UBF | Riverine, Unknown Perennial, Unconsolidated Bottom, Permanently Flooded, Excavated | Project crossing | | | | |

HUC-12:

040500011603 (Skinner Lake-Croft Ditch)

Attached documents:

- Maps (Project Location, Topographic, Floodplain/NHD, Soils, NWI, Drainage Area Map, Aerial Photograph)
- Photographs with location/orientation map
- Wetland Data Sheets
- Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination

Field Reconnaissance:

The project study limits contain the existing roadway and small structure and agricultural land. One stream (UNT to Rimmel Branch) and three jurisdictional wetland features (Wetland A, Wetland B and Wetland C) were identified in the study limits and are described below. The small structure was evaluated and no evidence of bird or bat use was observed.

The delineation procedures and wetland criteria outlined in the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual were used for this study. In addition, the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) was applied to the project location. The findings of the wetland sample points are described under the wetlands section below and summarized in Table 4 and Table 5.

Stream Feature(s):

UNT to Rimmel Branch

Field reconnaissance identified UNT to Rimmel Branch in the study limits. This is considered an intermittent drainage feature since the water source appears to be in part from groundwater in addition to surface drainage. The estimated drainage area of UNT to Rimmel Branch at the project site is approximately 1.351 square miles. UNT to Rimmel Branch displays an ordinary high water mark (OHWM). Approximately 3,800 feet miles downstream from the project site, UNT to Rimmel Branch joins Rimmel Branch, which joins Skinner Lake, which joins Croft Ditch, which joins South Branch Elkhart River, which joins Elkhart River, which joins St. Joseph River, a traditional navigable water. UNT to Rimmel Branch is considered a Water of the US because it conveys intermittent flow to a traditionally navigable waterway. There is approximately 375 linear feet or 0.096 acre of UNT to Rimmel Branch in the study limits. The maximum width at the OHWM is approximately 15 feet near the west study limit (upstream of SR 8) that appears to be the result of slightly wider ditch excavation in this area. Downstream (south) and outside the influence of the existing culvert, the typical width at the OHWM is approximately 10 feet (measured at Latitude 41.395324° and Longitude -85.342830°). The depth at the OHWM is approximately 2.0 feet. The substrate consists of silt. The stream quality of UNT to Rimmel Branch is considered poor because it is channelized and does not provide in-stream habitat (riffles or pools) or overhead cover/shade. The OHWM of UNT to Rimmel Branch was field flagged and is shown on Figure 7.

Table 3: Stream Summary

| | | | | C | HWM | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Stream Name | Photos | Lat (N) | Lon (W) | Width (feet) | Depth (feet) | USGS Blue line? | Stream type (Perennial, Intermittent, Ephemeral) | Substrate | Riffles Pools? | Quality | Likely Water of U.S.? |
| UNT to Rimmel Branch | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16 | 41.395462° | -85.342841° | 10 | 2.0 | Yes | Intermittent | Silt | No | Poor | Yes |

Wetlands:

Three wetland features (Wetlands A, B and C) were identified in the study limits (Figure 7). Six representative sample points were studied for the presence of wetlands. Wetland Data Sheets are attached (Appendix B). Summaries of each sample point are provided below.

Wetland A (Sample Point A1)

Wetland A is located in a ditch along the south side of SR 8 and to the west of UNT to Rimmel Branch. Wetland A is dominated by wetland plants consisting of elderberry (*Sambucus nigra*, FAC), reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinacea*, FACW) and stinging nettle (*Urtica dioica*, FACW). The plant community type is emergent wetland; however, it does include scattered elderberry shrubs. The quality of Wetland A is considered poor since it is dominated by reed canarygrass, an invasive species. Wetland hydrology was evidenced by the presence of the primary indicator of Saturation (A3). In addition, the secondary indicator of the FAC-Neutral Test (D5) was observed. The soil showed Munsell Soil Colors of 10YR 2/1 muck from 0 to 20 inches. The presence of the hydric soil indicator of 2cm Muck (A10) demonstrates that the site contains hydric soils. This area therefore meets the three jurisdictional wetland criteria. The size of Wetland A within the study limits. The boundary of Wetland A was determined by observing the change in plant community and corresponding change in topography. Wetland A is considered a jurisdictional Water of the U.S. because it abuts UNT to Rimmel Branch. However, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers will make the determination of this feature's regulatory status.

The contrasting upland sample point (Sample Point A2) did not meet all three wetland criteria. The dominant plant was corn (*Zea mays*, UPL). This plant community does not meet the hydrophytic plant criteria. No hydrology indicators were observed. The soil showed Munsell Soil Colors of 10YR 2/1 muck from 0 to 20 inches. The presence of the hydric soil indicator of 2cm Muck (A10) demonstrates that the site contains hydric soils. However, this area is in agricultural use and appears to have good soil drainage. This plot does not meet the three wetland criteria and is not a wetland.

Wetland B (Sample Point B1)

Wetland B is located in a ditch along the south side of SR 8 and to the east of UNT to Rimmel Branch. Wetland B is dominated by reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinacea*, FACW), a wetland

plant. This plant community meets the hydrophytic plant criteria. The plant community type is emergent wetland. The quality of Wetland B is considered poor since it is dominated by reed canarygrass, an invasive species. Wetland hydrology was evidenced by the presence of the secondary indicators of Drainage Patterns (B10), Geomorphic Position (D2) and the FAC-Neutral Test (D5). The soil showed Munsell Soil Colors of 10YR 3/1 muck from 0 to 9 inches and 10YR 6/1 clay loam with 10YR 5/6 mottles from 9 to 20 inches. The presence of the hydric soil indicators of Histic Epipedon (A2), Black Histic (A3), 2cm Muck (A10), Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) and Depleted Matrix (F3) demonstrate that the site contains hydric soils. This area therefore meets the three jurisdictional wetland criteria. The size of Wetland B within the study limits is approximately 0.044 acre. Wetland B extends beyond the east study limits. The boundary of Wetland B was determined by observing the change in plant community and corresponding change in topography. Wetland B is considered a jurisdictional Water of the U.S. because it abuts UNT to Rimmel Branch. However, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers will make the determination of this feature's regulatory status.

The contrasting upland sample point (Sample Point B2) did not meet all three wetland criteria. The dominant plants were corn (*Zea mays*, UPL) and Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*, FACU). This plant community does not meet the hydrophytic plant criteria. No hydrology indicators were observed. The soil showed Munsell Soil Colors of 10YR 2/1 muck from 0 to 20 inches. The presence of the hydric soil indicator of 2cm Muck (A10) demonstrates that the site contains hydric soils. However, this area is in agricultural use and appears to have good soil drainage. This plot does not meet the three wetland criteria and is not a wetland.

Wetland C (Sample Point C1)

Wetland C is located in a ditch along the north side of SR 8 and to the east of UNT to Rimmel Branch. Wetland C dominated by reed canarygrass (Phalaris arundinacea, FACW), a wetland plant. This plant community meets the hydrophytic plant criteria. The plant community type is emergent wetland. The quality of Wetland C is considered poor since it is dominated by reed canarygrass, an invasive species. Wetland hydrology was evidenced by the presence of the primary indicators of High Water Table (A2) and Saturation (A3) and the secondary indicators of Geomorphic Position (D2) and the FAC-Neutral Test (D5). The soil showed Munsell Soil Colors of of 10YR 3/1 clay loam with 10YR 5/6 mottles from 0 to 10 inches and 10YR 5/1 clay loam with 10YR 5/6 mottles from 10 to 20 inches. The presence of the hydric soil indicators of Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) and Depleted Matrix (F3) demonstrate that the site contains hydric soils. This area therefore meets the three jurisdictional wetland criteria. The size of Wetland C within the study limits is approximately 0.043 acre. Wetland C extends beyond the east study limits. The boundary of Wetland C was determined by observing the change in plant community and corresponding change in topography. Wetland C is considered a jurisdictional Water of the U.S. because it abuts UNT to Rimmel Branch. However, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers will make the determination of this feature's regulatory status.

The contrasting upland sample point (Sample Point C2) did not meet all three wetland criteria. The dominant plants were corn (*Zea mays*, UPL), pigweed (*Amaranthus retroflexus*, FACU), velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*, FACU) and panic grass (*Panicum virgatum*, FAC). These plants

do not meet the hydrophytic plant criteria. No hydrology indicators were observed. The soil showed Munsell Soil Colors of 10YR 2/1 muck from 0 to 20 inches. The presence of the hydric soil indicator of 2cm Muck (A10) demonstrates that the site contains hydric soils. However, this area is in agricultural use and appears to have good soil drainage. This plot does not meet the three wetland criteria and is not a wetland.

| Wetland ID | Photos | Lat (N) | Lon (W) | Туре | Total Area (acres) | Quality | Likely Water of U.S.? |
|------------|---|------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Wetland A | 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 | 41.395325° | -85.342875° | Emergent | 0.075 acre | Poor | Yes |
| Wetland B | 9, 10, 29, 30, 31, 32, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49 | 41.395368° | -85.342763° | Emergent | 0.044 acre | Poor | Yes |
| Wetland C | 17, 18, 27, 28, 33, 34, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 | 41.395547° | -85.342463° | Emergent | 0.043 acre | Poor | Yes |

Table 4: Wetland Summary Table

Table 5: Wetland Sample Point Summary Table

| Plot | Hydrophytic Vegetation | Hydric Soils | Wetland Hydrology | Within a wetland |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| SP-A1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| SP-A2 | No | Yes | No | No |
| SP-B1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| SP-B2 | No | Yes | No | No |
| SP-C1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| SP-C2 | No | Yes | No | No |

Other Features:

Roadside Ditches

Wetland A, Wetland B and Wetland C are manmade roadside ditch features that meet the three wetland criteria. Therefore, these features were delineated as wetland features. No other roadside ditches were identified in the study limits.

Conclusions:

The Kendallville, IN USGS Quadrangle Map shows an UNT to Rimmel Branch as an intermittent blue-line drainage feature in the study limits. In addition, field reconnaissance identified three jurisdictional wetland features (Wetland A, Wetland B and Wetland C). These wetland features are manmade roadside ditches. Since these features meet the three wetland criteria they were delineated as wetland features. The small structure was evaluated and no evidence of bird or bat use was observed.

These waterways are likely Waters of the U.S. Every effort should be taken to avoid and minimize impacts to the waterway and wetlands. If impacts are necessary, then mitigation may be required. The INDOT Environmental Services Division should be contacted immediately if impacts will occur. The final determination of jurisdictional waters is ultimately made by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. This report is our best judgment based on the guidelines set forth by the Corps.

Acknowledgement:

This waters determination has been prepared based on the best available information, interpreted in the light of the investigator's training, experience, and professional judgement in conformance with the 1987 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Wetland Delineation Manual (Technical Report Y-87-1), the 2010 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Midwest Regional Supplement, the USACE Jurisdictional Determination Form Instructional Guidebook, and other appropriate agency guidelines.

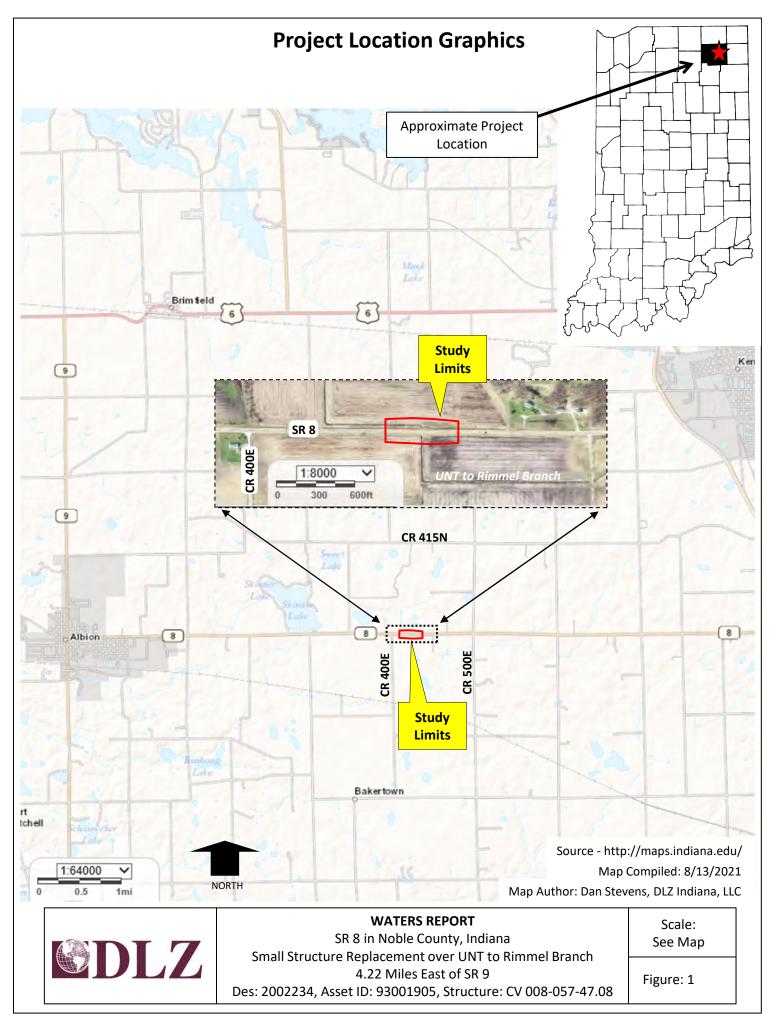
Daniel J. Stevens

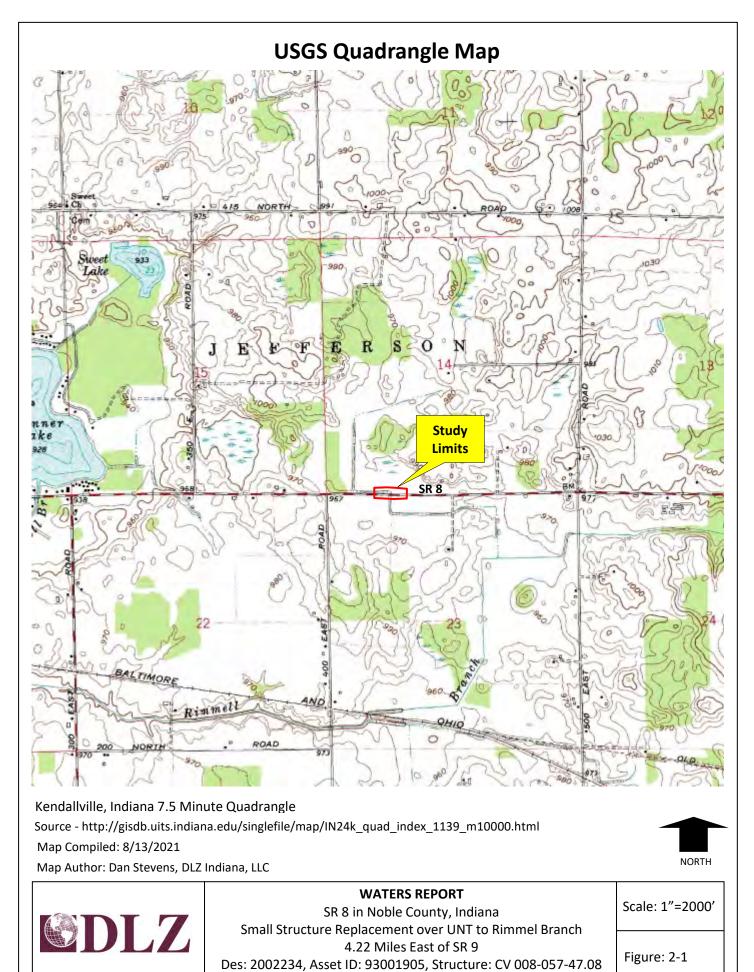
Date: 8/2/2022

Environmental Scientist DLZ Indiana, LLC

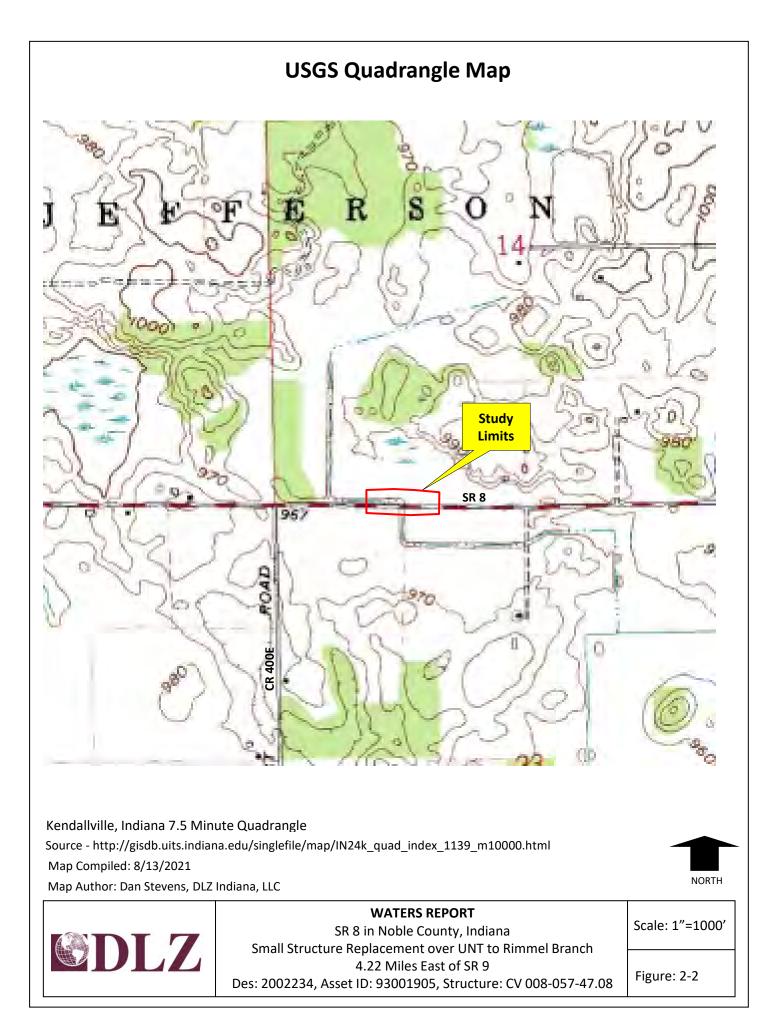
Supporting Documentation:

- Maps:
 - Figure 1 Project Location Map
 - Figure 2-1 and 2-2 Topographic Map
 - Figure 3 Floodplain/NHD Map
 - Figure 4 Soils Map
 - Figure 5 NWI Map
 - Figure 6 Drainage Area Map
 - Figure 7 Site Map and Aerial Photograph
- Appendix A Photographs with Location/Orientation Map
- Appendix B Wetland Data Sheets
- Appendix C Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination





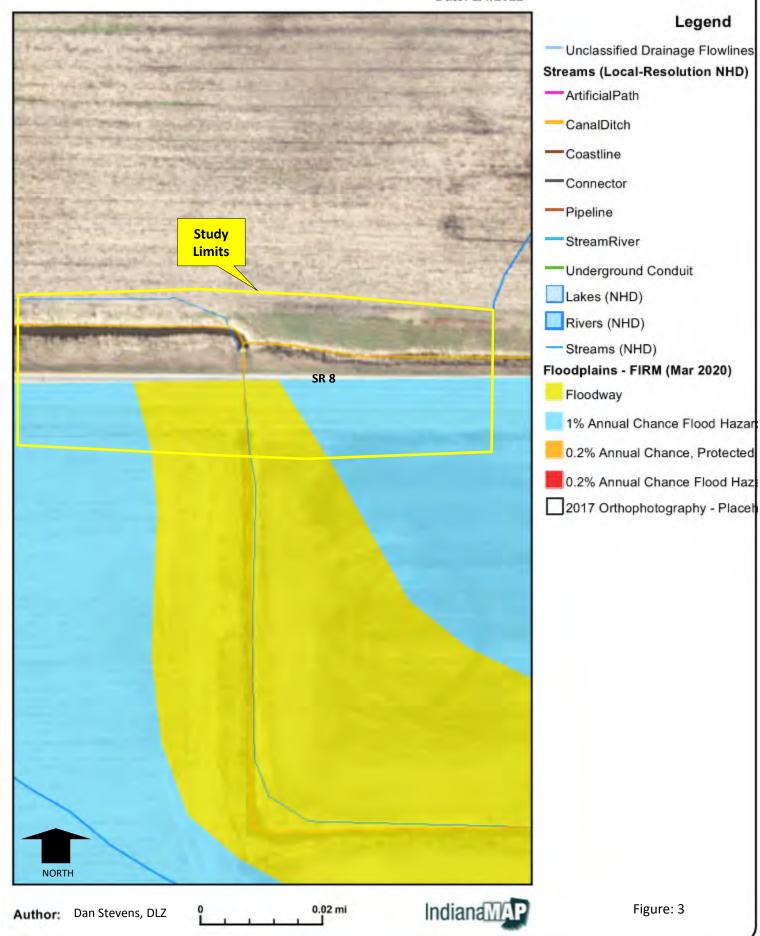
U

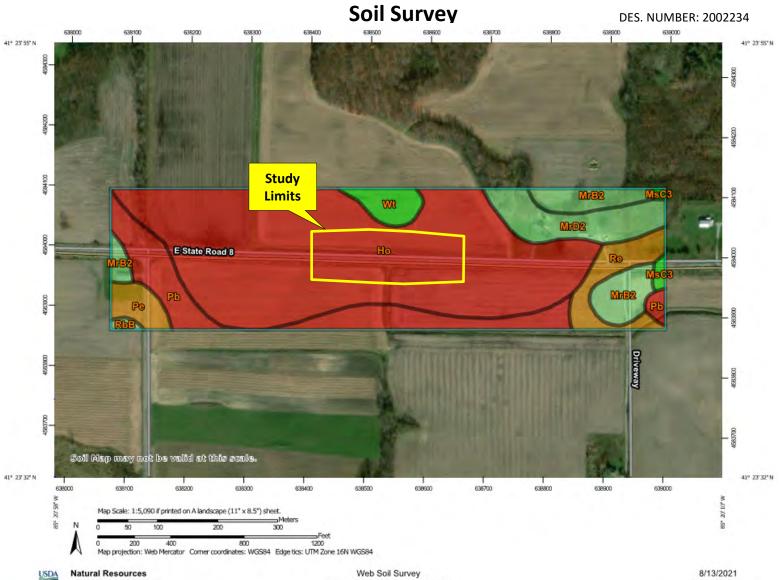


Floodplain/NHD Map

DES. NUMBER: 2002234

Date: 2/1/2022





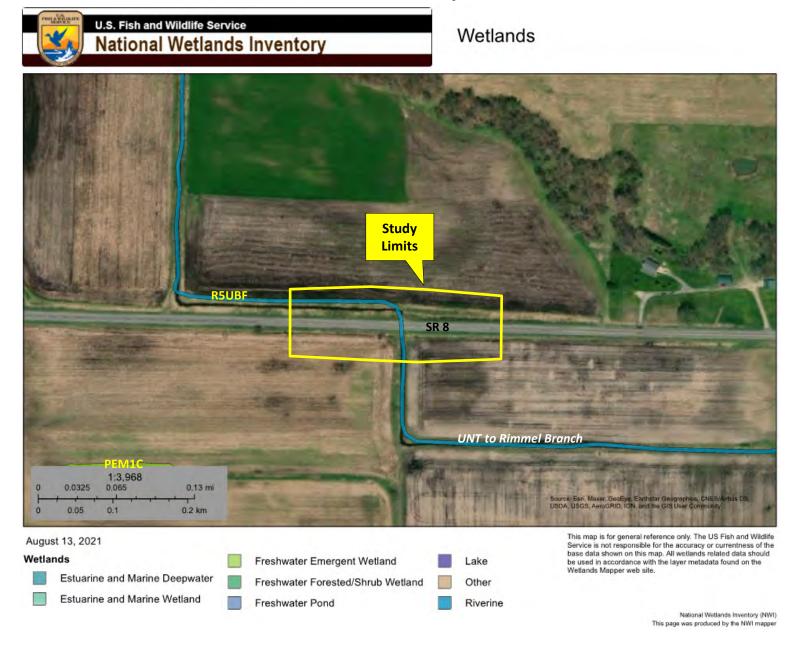
| Hatural Resources | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Conservation Servic | e |

Web Soil Survey National Cooperative Soil Survey

8/13/2021 Page 1 of 5

| Map unit symbol | Map unit name | Rating | Acres in AOI | Percent of AOI |
|-----------------|---|--------|--------------|----------------|
| Ho | Houghton muck, drained | 100 | 32.5 | 60.1% |
| MrB2 | Glynwood silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded | 4 | 4.1 | 7.6% |
| MrD2 | Morley silt loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes, eroded | 2 | 4.1 | 7.5% |
| MsC3 | Morley silty clay loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded | 0 | 0.4 | 0.7% |
| Pb | Palms muck, drained | 100 | 7.2 | 13.4% |
| Pe | Pewamo silty clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes | 91 | 1.4 | 2.6% |
| RbB | Rawson loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes | 5 | 0.2 | 0.4% |
| Re | Rensselaer loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes | 88 | 2.7 | 5.0% |
| Wt | Whitaker loam | 0 | 1.4 | 2.6% |

NWI Map





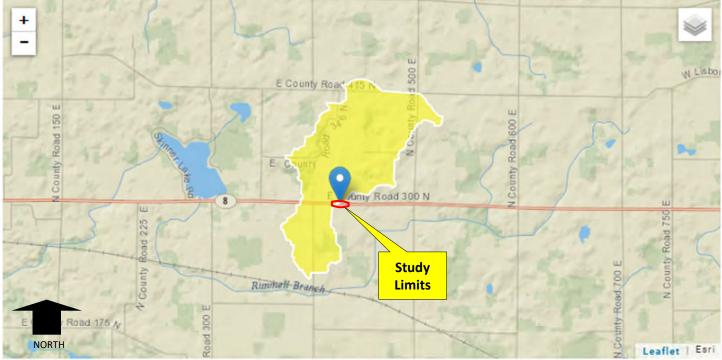
<u>R5UBF</u> Riverine, Unknown Perennial, Unconsolidated Bottom, Permanently Flooded, Excavated

> PEM1C Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Seasonally Flooded

StreamStats Report

Region ID: IN Workspace ID: Clicked Point (Latitude, Longitude): Time: + -E County Road ш

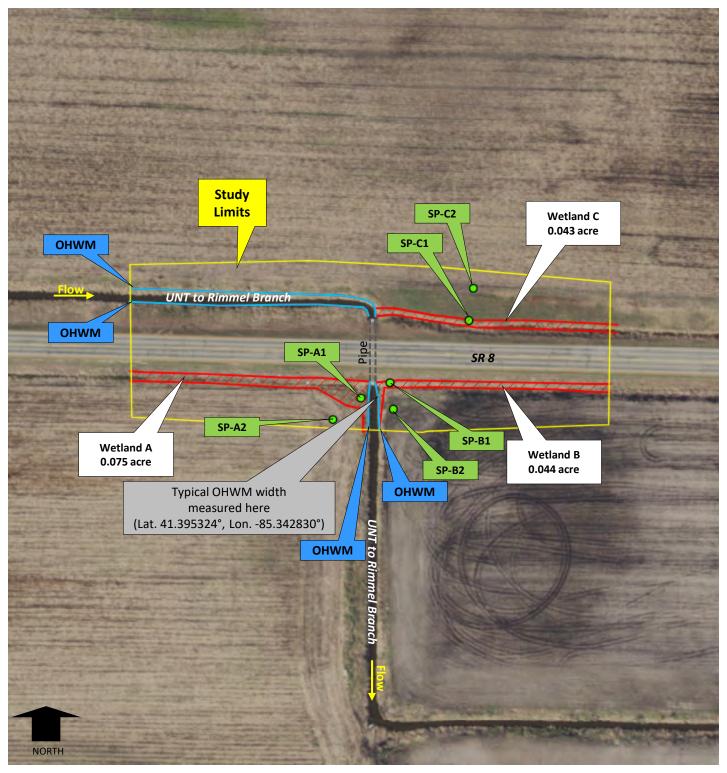
IN20220425170358545000 41.39543, -85.34284 2022-04-25 13:04:25 -0400



Basin Characteristics

| Parameter Code | Parameter Description | Value | Unit |
|-------------------|--|---------|-----------------------|
| DRNAREA | Area that drains to a point on a stream | 1.351 | square miles |
| K2INDNR | Average hydraulic conductivity (ft/d) for the full depth of unconsolidated deposits from InDNR well database. | 11 | ft per day |
| LC01FOREST | Percentage of forest from NLCD 2001 classes 41-43 | 8.5 | percent |
| LOWREG | Low Flow Region Number | 1728 | dimensionless |
| QSSPERMTHK | Index of the permeability of surficial Quaternary sediments computed as in SIR 2014-5177 | 5834.21 | dimensionless |
| T2INDNR | Average transmissivity (ft2/d) for the full depth of unconsolidated deposits from InDNR well database. | 1470 | square feet pe day |

Site Map



Aerial Source - http://maps.indiana.edu/ Map Compiled: 4/25/2022 Map Author: Dan Stevens, DLZ Indiana, LLC



Sample Point OHWM Wetland

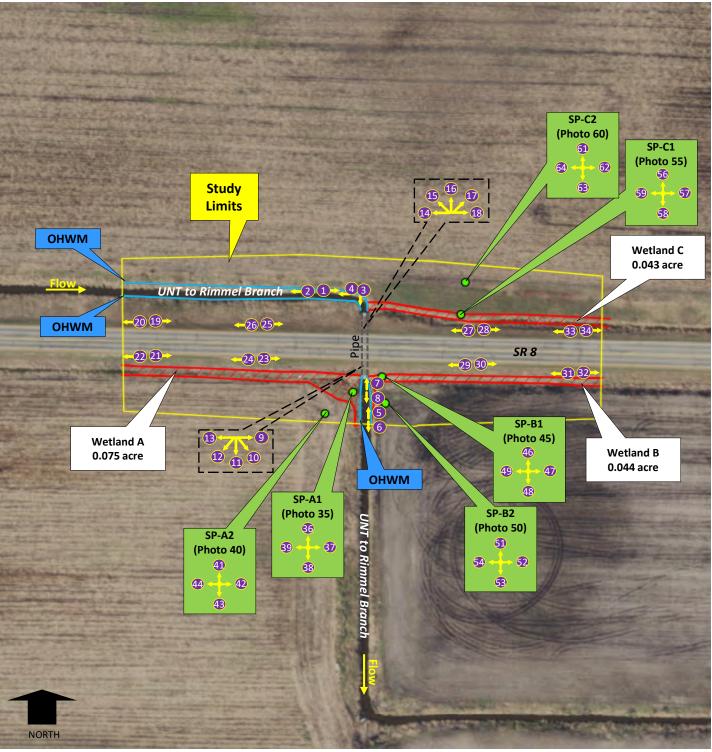


WATERS REPORT SR 8 in Noble County, Indiana Small Structure Replacement over UNT to Rimmel Branch 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 Des: 2002234, Asset ID: 93001905, Structure: CV 008-057-47.08

Scale: 1"=100'

Figure: 7

Photolog



Aerial Source - http://maps.indiana.edu/ Map Compiled: 4/25/2022 Map Author: Dan Stevens, DLZ Indiana, LLC



Photo Location Sample Point OHWM Wetland

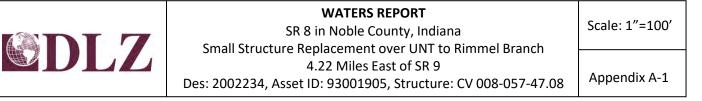




Photo 1: View east (downstream) along UNT to Rimmel Branch on the north side of SR 8.

Photo 2: View west (upstream) along UNT to Rimmel Branch on the north side of SR 8.



Photo 3: View south (downstream) along UNT to Rimmel Branch on the north side of SR 8. Structure CV 008-057-47.08 is also shown.

Photo 4: View west (upstream) along UNT to Rimmel Branch on the north side of SR 8.



Scale: NTS



Photo 5: View north (upstream) along UNT to Rimmel Branch on the south side of SR 8. Structure CV 008-057-47.08 is also shown.

Photo 6: View south (downstream) along UNT to Rimmel Branch on the south side of SR 8.



Photo 7: View north (upstream) along UNT to Rimmel Branch on the south side of SR 8. Structure CV 008-057-47.08 is also shown.

Photo 8: View south (downstream) along UNT to Rimmel Branch on the south side of SR 8. The typical OHWM width was measured here (Latitude 41.395324° and Longitude -85.342830°).



WATERS REPORT SR 8 in Noble County, Indiana Small Structure Replacement over UNT to Rimmel Branch 4.22 Miles East of SR 9 Des: 2002234, Asset ID: 93001905, Structure: CV 008-057-47.08

Scale: NTS



Photo 9: View east from the small structure along the south side of SR 8. Wetland B is also shown.

Photo 10: View southeast from the small structure. Wetland B is also shown



Photo 11: View south from the small structure along the south side of SR 8. UNT to Rimmel Branch is also shown.

Photo 12: View southwest from the small structure. Wetland A is also shown.



Scale: NTS



Photo 13: View west from the small structure along the south side of SR 8. Wetland A is also shown.

Photo 14: View west from the small structure along the north side of SR 8.



Photo 15: View northwest from the small structure. UNT to Rimmel Branch is also shown.

Photo 16: View north from the small structure. UNT to Rimmel Branch is also shown.



Scale: NTS



Photo 17: View northeast from the small structure. Wetland C is also shown.

Photo 18: View east from the small structure along the north side of SR 8. Wetland C is also shown.



Photo 19: View east along the north side of SR 8 from near the west study limit.

Photo 20: View west along the north side of SR 8 from near the west study limit.



Scale: NTS



Photo 21: View east along the south side of SR 8 from near the west study limit. Wetland A is also shown.

Photo 22: View west along the south side of SR 8 from near the west study limit. Wetland A is also shown.



Photo 23: View east along the south side of SR 8 from west of the small structure. Wetland A is also shown.

Photo 24: View west along the south side of SR 8 from west of the small structure. Wetland A is also shown.



Scale: NTS



Photo 25: View east along the north side of SR 8 from west of the small structure.

Photo 26: View west along the north side of SR 8 from west of the small structure.



Photo 27: View west along the north side of SR 8 from east of the small structure. Wetland C is also shown.

Photo 28: View east along the north side of SR 8 from east of the small structure. Wetland C is also shown.



Scale: NTS



Photo 29: View west along the south side of SR 8 from east of the small structure. Wetland B is also shown.

Photo 30: View east along the south side of SR 8 from east of the small structure. Wetland B is also shown.



Photo 31: View west along the south side of SR 8 from near the east study limit. Wetland B is also shown.

Photo 32: View east along the south side of SR 8 from near the east study limit. Wetland B is also shown.



Scale: NTS



Photo 33: View west along the north side of SR 8 from near the east study limit. Wetland C is also shown.

Photo 34: View east along the north side of SR 8 from near the east study limit. Wetland C is also shown.



Photo 35: View of SP-A1 soil profile, within Wetland A

Photo 36: View north from SP-A1, within Wetland A



Scale: NTS



Photo 37: View east from SP-A1, within Wetland A

Photo 38: View south from SP-A1, within Wetland A



Photo 39 View west from SP-A1, within Wetland A

Photo 40: View of SP-A2, upland data point

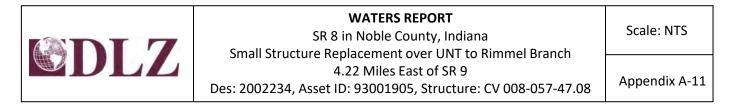




Photo 41: View north from SP-A2, upland data point

Photo 42: View east from SP-A2, upland data point



Photo 43: View south from SP-A2, upland data point

Photo 44: View west from SP-A2, upland data point

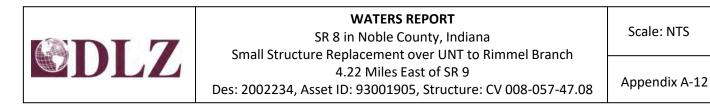




Photo 45: View of SP-B1 soil profile, within Wetland B

Photo 46: View north from SP-B1, within Wetland B



Photo 47: View east from SP-B1, within Wetland B

Photo 48: View south from SP-B1, within Wetland B

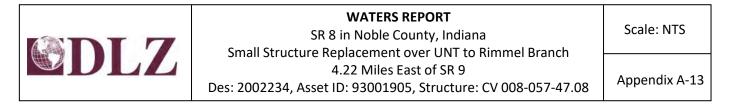




Photo 49: View west from SP-B1, within Wetland B

Photo 50: View of SP-B2, upland data point



Photo 51: View north from SP-B2, upland data point.

Photo 52: View east from SP-B2, upland data point

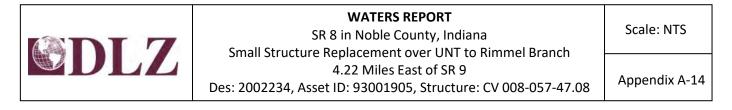




Photo 53: View south from SP-B2, upland data point

Photo 54: View west from SP-B2, upland data point



Photo 55: View of SP-C1 soil profile, within Wetland C

Photo 56: View north from SP-C1, within Wetland C

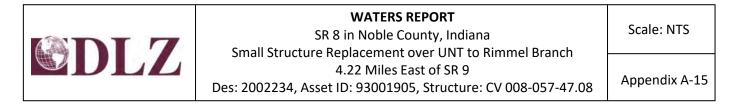




Photo 57: View east from SP-C1, within Wetland C

Photo 58: View south from SP-C1, within Wetland C



Photo 59: View west from SP-C1, within Wetland C

Photo 60: View of SP-C2, upland data point

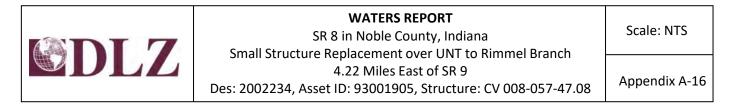




Photo 61: View north from SP-C2, upland data point

Photo 62: View east from SP-C2, upland data point



Photo 63: View south from SP-C2, upland data point

Photo 64: View west from SP-C2, upland data point



Scale: NTS

| Project/Site: SR 8 ov | er UNT Rimmel Branch | City/County: Noble | | Sampling Date: | 9-15-2021 |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Applicant/Owner: | INDOT | | State: IN | Sampling Point: | A1 |
| Investigator(s): Dan S | Stevens Stevens | Section, Township, Range: | S23, T34N, 10E | | |
| Landform (hillside, te | rrace, etc.): terrace | Local relief (conca | ve, convex, none): | none | |
| Slope (%): 2% | Lat: 41.395325° | Long: <u>-85.342875°</u> | | Datum: WSG 84 | |
| Soil Map Unit Name: | Ho (Houghton Muck, Drained) | | NWI classif | fication: none | |
| Are climatic / hydrolo | gic conditions on the site typical for this time of yea | r? Yes <u>x</u> No |) (If no, exp | olain in Remarks.) | |
| Are Vegetation | , Soil, or Hydrologysignificantly distur | bed? Are "Normal Circum | nstances" present? | Yes <u>x</u> No | |
| Are Vegetation | , Soil, or Hydrologynaturally problema | atic? (If needed, explain | any answers in Re | marks.) | |
| SUMMARY OF F | INDINGS – Attach site map showing s | ampling point location | ons, transects | , important feat | tures, etc. |

| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes | Х | No | Is the Sampled Area | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---|----|---------------------|-----|---|----|
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes | Х | No | within a Wetland? | Yes | Х | No |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes | Х | No | | _ | | |

Remarks:

The sample point does meet the three wetland criteria and is considered a jurisdictional wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute | Dominant | Indicator | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30') | % Cover | Species? | Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
| 1 | | | | Number of Dominant Species That |
| 2 | | | | Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) |
| 3 | | | | Total Number of Dominant Species |
| 4. | | | | Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) |
| 5. | | | | Percent of Dominant Species That |
| | | =Total Cover | | Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B) |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15' |) | | | |
| 1. Sambucus nigra | 5 | Yes | FAC | Prevalence Index worksheet: |
| 2. | | | | Total % Cover of: Multiply by: |
| 2 | | | | OBL species 0 x 1 = 0 |
| 4. | | | | FACW species 130 x 2 = 260 |
| 4 5. | | | | FAC species 5 x 3 = 15 |
| | 5 | =Total Cover | | FACU species 0 x 4 = 0 |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') | | | | UPL species $0 \times 5 = 0$ |
| 1 Pholoria arundinaaaa | 90 | Yes | FACW | Column Totals: 135 (A) 275 (B) |
| 2. Urtica dioica | 40 | Yes | FACW | Prevalence Index = $B/A = 2.04$ |
| 3 | | 103 | 1400 | |
| 4. | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: |
| | | | | |
| | | | | 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation X 2 - Dominance Test is >50% |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | X_3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$ |
| 8 | | | | 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30' | <u>130</u>) | =Total Cover | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 1 | | | | Hydrophytic |
| 2. | | | | Vegetation |
| | | =Total Cover | | Present? Yes X No |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa | rate sheet.) | | | |
| The hydrophytic vegetation criteria was met. | / | | | |

SOIL

| | ription: (Describe | e to the dept | | | | tor or o | confirm the a | bsence of indic | cators.) | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|
| Depth | Matrix | | | x Featur | 4 | | | | | | |
| (inches) | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type' | Loc ² | Textu | re | Rema | rks | |
| 0-20 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Muck | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | · | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ Type: C=Co | oncentration, D=De | pletion, RM= | Reduced Matrix, N | /IS=Mas | ked Sand | d Grains | s. ² | Location: PL=F | Pore Lining, M= | Matrix | |
| Hydric Soil I | ndicators: | | | | | | I | ndicators for P | Problematic Hy | dric S | Soils ³ : |
| Histosol (| (A1) | | Sandy Gle | yed Mat | rix (S4) | | _ | Coast Prairi | e Redox (A16) | | |
| Histic Ep | ipedon (A2) | | Sandy Red | dox (S5) | | | | Iron-Mangai | nese Masses (F | -12) | |
| Black His | stic (A3) | | Stripped N | latrix (Se | 3) | | | Red Parent | Material (F21) | | |
| Hydroger | n Sulfide (A4) | | Dark Surfa | ice (S7) | | | | Very Shallov | w Dark Surface | (F22) | |
| Stratified | Layers (A5) | | Loamy Mu | cky Mine | eral (F1) | | | Other (Expla | ain in Remarks) |) | |
| X 2 cm Mu | ck (A10) | | Loamy Gle | eyed Ma | trix (F2) | | | | | | |
| Depleted | Below Dark Surfac | æ (A11) | Depleted N | /atrix (F | 3) | | | | | | |
| Thick Da | rk Surface (A12) | | Redox Da | rk Surfac | ce (F6) | | 3 | Indicators of hy | drophytic veget | ation a | and |
| Sandy M | ucky Mineral (S1) | | Depleted [| Dark Sur | face (F7) | | | wetland hyd | rology must be | prese | nt, |
| 5 cm Mu | cky Peat or Peat (S | 3) | Redox De | pression | s (F8) | | | unless distu | rbed or problen | natic. | |
| Restrictive L | ayer (if observed) |): | | | | | | | | | |
| Type: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depth (in | ches): | | | | | | Hydric Soil | Present? | Yes | Х | No |
| Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This data form | n is revised from M | lidwest Regio | onal Supplement \ | /ersion 2 | 2.0 to incl | ude the | NRCS Field I | ndicators of Hyd | dric Soils, Versi | on 7.0 | , 2015 |
| | /www.nrcs.usda.go | | E_DOCUMENTS | /nrcs142 | 2p2_0512 | 293.doc | x) | | | | |
| Hydric soil in | dicators were obse | rved. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HYDROLO | GY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Hyd | Irology Indicators | : | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Indic | ators (minimum of | one is require | ed; check all that a | apply) | | | | Secondary Indic | ators (minimum | n of two | o required) |
| Surface V | Vater (A1) | | Water-Stai | ined Lea | ves (B9) | | _ | Surface Soil | l Cracks (B6) | | |
| High Wat | er Table (A2) | | Aquatic Fa | una (B1 | 3) | | | Drainage Pa | atterns (B10) | | |
| x Saturatio | n (A3) | | True Aqua | tic Plant | s (B14) | | | Dry-Season | Water Table (0 | C2) | |
| Water Ma | arks (B1) | | Hydrogen | Sulfide (| Odor (C1 |) | _ | Crayfish Bu | rrows (C8) | | |
| Sedimen | t Deposits (B2) | | Oxidized F | Rhizosph | eres on l | _iving R | oots (C3) | Saturation V | isible on Aerial | Image | ery (C9) |
| | osits (B3) | | Presence | of Reduc | ced Iron (| C4) | _ | | Stressed Plants | (D1) | |
| Algal Mat | t or Crust (B4) | | Recent Iro | n Reduc | tion in Ti | lled Soil | | | Position (D2) | | |
| | osits (B5) | | Thin Muck | | • • | | _ | X FAC-Neutra | l Test (D5) | | |
| | n Visible on Aerial | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sparsely | Vegetated Concav | e Surface (B | 8)Other (Exp | plain in F | (emarks | | | | | | |
| Field Observ | vations: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surface Wate | er Present? Y | es | | | nches): | | | | | | |
| Water Table | Present? Y | es | | | nches): | | | | | | |
| Saturation Pr | resent? Y | es <u>x</u> | No | Depth (i | nches): | 10 | Wetland I | Hydrology Pres | sent? Yes | Х | No |
| (includes cap | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Describe Rec | corded Data (strear | n gauge, moi | nitoring well, aeria | l photos | , previous | s inspec | ctions), if avail | able: | | | |
| - Den 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: Wetland bydr | ology indicators we | are observed | | | | | | | | | |
| | ology mulcators we | | | | | | | | | | |

| Project/Site: SR 8 over UNT Rimmel Branch (| | | | | unty: Noble | | | Sampling Date: | 9-15-2021 |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Applicant/Owner: | INDO | Т | | | | State: | IN | Sampling Point: | A2 |
| Investigator(s): Dan S | ction, | Township, Range: | S23, T3 | 34N, 10E | | | | | |
| Landform (hillside, te | rrace, | etc.): terrace | | | Local relief (conca | ave, conv | ex, none) | none | |
| Slope (%): 2% | Lat: | 41.395263° | L | ong: | -85.342980° | | | Datum: WSG 84 | |
| Soil Map Unit Name: | Ho (H | loughton Muck, Drained) | | | | <u> </u> | WI class | ification: none | |
| Are climatic / hydrolo | gic coi | nditions on the site typica | I for this time of year? | | Yes <u>x</u> N | 0 | (If no, ex | plain in Remarks.) | |
| Are Vegetation | , Soil | , or Hydrology | significantly disturbe | ed? | Are "Normal Circu | mstances | " present | ? Yes <u>x</u> No |) |
| Are Vegetation | , Soil | , or Hydrology | naturally problemation | c? | (If needed, explain | any ans | vers in Re | emarks.) | |
| SUMMARY OF | | NGS – Attach site r | nap showing san | nplir | ng point locati | ons, tra | ansects | , important fea | tures, etc. |

| <u>×</u> | Yes NoX | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? | No <u>X</u> No <u>X</u> No <u>X</u> | X | Yes Yes Yes | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? |
|----------|---------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|---|
|----------|---------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|---|

Remarks:

The sample point does not meet the three wetland criteria and is not considered a jurisdictional wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute | Dominant | Indicator | |
|--|-------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30') | % Cover | Species? | Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
| 1 | | | | Number of Dominant Species That |
| 2 | | | | Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A) |
| 3 | | | | Total Number of Dominant Species |
| 4 | | | | Across All Strata: 1 (B) |
| 5 | | | | Percent of Dominant Species That |
| | | =Total Cover | | Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B) |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15' | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: |
| 2. | | | | Total % Cover of: Multiply by: |
| 3. | | | | OBL species 0 x 1 = 0 |
| 4. | | | | FACW species $0 	 x 2 = 0$ |
| 5. | | | | FAC species 10 x 3 = 30 |
| | | =Total Cover | | FACU species $10 \times 4 = 40$ |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') | | | | UPL species 90 $\times 5 = 450$ |
| 1. Zea mays | 90 | Yes | UPL | Column Totals: 110 (A) 520 (B) |
| 2. Equisetum arvense | 10 | No | FAC | Prevalence Index = $B/A = 4.73$ |
| 3. Amaranthus retroflexus | 10 | No | FACU | |
| | 10 | NO | FACU | Underschutig Voerstetige Indigatore. |
| 4 | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: |
| 5 | | | | 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| 6 | | | | 2 - Dominance Test is >50% |
| 7 | | | | 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ |
| 8 | | | | 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting |
| 9 | | | | data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) |
| 10 | | | | Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| | 110 | =Total Cover | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30' |) | | | be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 1 | | | | Hydrophytic |
| 2 | | | | Vegetation |
| | | =Total Cover | | Present? Yes No X |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separ | ate sheet.) | | | |
| The hydrophytic vegetation criteric was not mot | / | | | |

The hydrophytic vegetation criteria was not met.

SOIL

| Depth | Matrix | | Redo | x Featur | es | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------|
| (inches) | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | Text | ure | Remarks | |
| 0-20 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Mu | ck | | |
| | | : | | | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ Type: C=C | oncentration, D=De | pletion, RM | I=Reduced Matrix, N | MS=Mas | ked Sano | d Grains | | ² Location: PL=F | Pore Lining, M=Mat | rix. |
| Hydric Soil | Indicators: | | | | | | | Indicators for F | Problematic Hydri | c Soils ³ : |
| Histosol | (A1) | | Sandy Gle | yed Mat | rix (S4) | | | Coast Prairi | e Redox (A16) | |
| Histic Ep | oipedon (A2) | | Sandy Red | dox (S5) | | | | Iron-Manga | nese Masses (F12) |) |
| Black His | stic (A3) | | Stripped N | latrix (Se | 5) | | | Red Parent | Material (F21) | |
| Hydroge | n Sulfide (A4) | | Dark Surfa | ace (S7) | | | | Very Shallo | w Dark Surface (F2 | 22) |
| Stratified | l Layers (A5) | | Loamy Mu | icky Min | eral (F1) | | | Other (Expla | ain in Remarks) | |
| X 2 cm Mu | ick (A10) | | Loamy Gle | eyed Ma | trix (F2) | | | | | |
| Depleted | d Below Dark Surfac | ce (A11) | Depleted N | Matrix (F | 3) | | | | | |
| Thick Da | ark Surface (A12) | | Redox Da | rk Surfac | ce (F6) | | | ³ Indicators of hy | drophytic vegetatio | n and |
| Sandy M | lucky Mineral (S1) | | Depleted [| Dark Sur | face (F7) |) | | wetland hyd | rology must be pre | sent, |
| 5 cm Mu | icky Peat or Peat (S | 3) | Redox De | pression | s (F8) | | | unless distu | rbed or problemation | с. |
| Restrictive | Layer (if observed |): | | | | | | | | |
| Type: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | m is revised from M | | gional Supplement \ | | | | NRCS Field | bil Present? | Yes X | No 7.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: | m is revised from M | ov/Internet/F | gional Supplement \ SE_DOCUMENTS | | | | NRCS Field | | | |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in | m is revised from N //www.nrcs.usda.go dicators were obse | ov/Internet/F | | | | | NRCS Field | | | |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse DGY drology Indicators | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | i/nrcs142 | | | NRCS Field | I Indicators of Hy | dric Soils, Version | 7.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go dicators were obse DGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) | 2p2_0512 | 293.doc> | NRCS Field | l Indicators of Hyd | dric Soils, Version | 7.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary Indic Surface | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) | 2p2_0512 | 293.doc> | NRCS Field | l Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic | dric Soils, Version ators (minimum of I Cracks (B6) | 7.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea | 2p2_0512 aves (B9) 3) | 293.doc> | NRCS Field | I Indicators of Hyr Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa | dric Soils, Version ators (minimum of I Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) | 7.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary Indic Surface High Wa Saturatic | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go dicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 | 2p2_0512 aves (B9) 3) s (B14) | 293.doc) | NRCS Field | I Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season | dric Soils, Version ators (minimum of Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) | 7.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HyDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface ' High Wa Saturatic Water M | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 Sulfide (| 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 | 293.doc) | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu | ators (minimum of Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) | T.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 Sulfide (Rhizosph | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 ieres on l | 293.doc> | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V | dric Soils, Version ators (minimum of Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima | T.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary Indic Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 ttic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 ieres on l ced Iron (|) iving R- _C4) | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S | dric Soils, Version ators (minimum of Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ² | T.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary Indic Surface ' High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go adicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) at Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti |) iving R- _C4) | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S Geomorphic | ators (minimum of ators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ⁷ c Position (D2) | T.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HyDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary Indic Surface ' High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go adicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) | ov/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Surface | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 ieres on l ced Iron (ction in Ti ction in Ti c(C7) |) iving R- _C4) | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S | ators (minimum of ators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ⁷ c Position (D2) | T.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HyDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go adicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial | ov/Internet/F rved. :: one is requ Imagery (B | ired; check all that a Water-Stai Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc surface Well Dat | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 ieres on l ced Iron (ction in Ti e (C7) a (D9) |) Living R (C4) Iled Soil | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S Geomorphic | ators (minimum of ators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ⁷ c Position (D2) | T.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HyDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go adicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) | ov/Internet/F rved. :: one is requ Imagery (B | ired; check all that a Water-Stai Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc surface Well Dat | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 ieres on l ced Iron (ction in Ti e (C7) a (D9) |) Living R (C4) Iled Soil | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S Geomorphic | ators (minimum of ators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ⁷ c Position (D2) | T.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HyDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary Indic Surface ' High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go adicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) at Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial / Vegetated Concav vations: | ov/Internet/F rved. :: one is requ Imagery (B re Surface (| SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Surface Well Dat Dain in F | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 ieres on l ced Iron (ction in Ti cton in Ti c(C7) a (D9) Remarks) |) _iving R- _C4) lled Soil | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S Geomorphic | ators (minimum of ators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ⁷ c Position (D2) | T.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in Hydric soil in Hydric soil in Surface 1 High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wate | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go adicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) at Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) at or Crust (B4) oosits (B5) on Visible on Aerial v Vegetated Concav vations: er Present? Y | v/Internet/F rved. :: one is requ Imagery (B re Surface (res | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc c Surface Well Dat blain in F | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 ieres on l ced Iron (ction in Ti ced Iron (ction ced Iro |) Living Ru (C4) Iled Soil | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S Geomorphic | ators (minimum of ators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ⁷ c Position (D2) | T.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser Surface Water | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go adicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ther Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial v Vegetated Concav vations: er Present? Y Present? Y | Imagery (B res | ired; check all that a Water-Stai Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence o Recent Iro Thin Muck (7) Gauge or V (B8) Other (Exp No x No x | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc c Surface Well Dat blain in F Depth (i Depth (i | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 ieres on l ced Iron (ction in Ti ction in Ti ct |) Living Ru (C4) Iled Soil | NRCS Field () oots (C3) s (C6) | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S Geomorphic FAC-Neutra | ators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ² : Position (D2) I Test (D5) | |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatio Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatio Sparsely Field Obser Surface Water Water Table Saturation P | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go adicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) at or Crust (B4) oosits (B5) on Visible on Aerial / Vegetated Concav vations: er Present? Y Present? Y | v/Internet/F rved. :: one is requ Imagery (B re Surface (res | ired; check all that a Water-Stai Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence o Recent Iro Thin Muck (7) Gauge or V (B8) Other (Exp No x No x | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc c Surface Well Dat blain in F Depth (i Depth (i | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 ieres on l ced Iron (ction in Ti ced Iron (ction ced Iro |) Living Ru (C4) Iled Soil | NRCS Field () oots (C3) s (C6) | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S Geomorphic | ators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ² : Position (D2) I Test (D5) | |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wate Water Table Saturation P (includes cap | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go dicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ther Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) bosits (B3) at or Crust (B4) bosits (B5) on Visible on Aerial v Vegetated Concav vations: er Present? Present? Y present? Y pillary fringe) | Imagery (B re Surface ('es' | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Sulface Well Dat blain in F Depth (i Depth (i | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 eres on 1 ced Iron (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion (tio |) Living Rr C4) Iled Soil | NRCS Field () oots (C3) s (C6) Wetland | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S Geomorphic FAC-Neutra | ators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ² : Position (D2) I Test (D5) | |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in Hydric soil in Metland Hyd Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wate Water Table Saturation P (includes cap | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go dicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ther Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) bosits (B3) at or Crust (B4) bosits (B5) on Visible on Aerial v Vegetated Concav vations: er Present? Present? Y present? Y pillary fringe) | Imagery (B re Surface ('es' | ired; check all that a Water-Stai Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence o Recent Iro Thin Muck (7) Gauge or V (B8) Other (Exp No x No x | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Sulface Well Dat blain in F Depth (i Depth (i | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 eres on 1 ced Iron (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion (tio |) Living Rr C4) Iled Soil | NRCS Field () oots (C3) s (C6) Wetland | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S Geomorphic FAC-Neutra | ators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ² : Position (D2) I Test (D5) | |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wate Water Table Saturation P (includes cap | m is revised from M //www.nrcs.usda.go dicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ther Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) bosits (B3) at or Crust (B4) bosits (B5) on Visible on Aerial v Vegetated Concav vations: er Present? Present? Y present? Y pillary fringe) | Imagery (B re Surface ('es' | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Sulface Well Dat blain in F Depth (i Depth (i | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 eres on 1 ced Iron (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion (tio |) Living Rr C4) Iled Soil | NRCS Field () oots (C3) s (C6) Wetland | Indicators of Hyd Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation V Stunted or S Geomorphic FAC-Neutra | ators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) Water Table (C2) rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ima Stressed Plants (D ² : Position (D2) I Test (D5) | |

| Project/Site: SR 8 ov | er UNT Rimmel Branch City/County: Noble | e | | Sampling Date: | 9-15-2021 | |
|------------------------|---|------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Applicant/Owner: | INDOT | Sta | ate: | IN | Sampling Point: | B1 |
| Investigator(s): Dan S | tevensSection, Township, I | Range: <u>S2</u> | 23, T34I | N, 10E | | |
| Landform (hillside, te | rrace, etc.): terrace Local relief | f (concave, o | convex | , none): <u>r</u> | none | |
| Slope (%): 2% | Lat: 41.395368° Long: -85.342763 | 8° | | I | Datum: WSG 84 | |
| Soil Map Unit Name: | Ho (Houghton Muck, Drained) | | NN | /I classifi | cation: none | |
| Are climatic / hydrolo | gic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x | No | (1 | f no, exp | lain in Remarks.) | |
| Are Vegetation | , Soil, or Hydrologysignificantly disturbed? Are "Norma | al Circumsta | inces" p | present? | Yes <u>x</u> No |) |
| Are Vegetation | , Soil, or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, | explain any | answe | rs in Rer | marks.) | |
| SUMMARY OF F | INDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point | locations | s, tran | isects, | important feat | tures, etc. |

| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes | х | No | Is the Sampled Area | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---|----|---------------------|-----|---|----|
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes | Х | No | within a Wetland? | Yes | Х | No |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes | Х | No | | _ | | |

Remarks:

The sample point does meet the three wetland criteria and is considered a jurisdictional wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| | | | | Absolute | Dominant | Indicator | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--|------------|---------|
| Tree Stratum | (Plot size: | 30' |) | % Cover | Species? | Status | Dominance Test worksheet: | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Number of Dominant Species That | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: | 1 | (A) |
| 3. | | | | | | | Total Number of Dominant Species | | |
| | | | | | | | Across All Strata: | 1 | (B) |
| 5 | | | | | | | Percent of Dominant Species That | | |
| | | | | | =Total Cover | | | 100.0% | (A/B) |
| Sapling/Shrub Strat | tum (Plot | size: | 15') | | | | | | - |
| 1. Sambucus nigra | | | ^ | 2 | No | FAC | Prevalence Index worksheet: | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | Total % Cover of: Multi | iply by: | |
| 3. | | | | | | | OBL species 0 x 1 = | 0 | - |
| 1 | | | | | | | FACW species 100 x 2 = | 200 | - |
| 5. | | | | | | | FAC species 2 x 3 = | 6 | - |
| | | | | 2 | =Total Cover | | FACU species 0 x 4 = | 0 | - |
| Herb Stratum | (Plot size: | 5' |) | | | | UPL species $0 \times 5 =$ | 0 | - |
| 1. Phalaris arundir | | Ŭ | / | 100 | Yes | FACW | Column Totals: 102 (A) | 206 | (B) |
| - | | | | | 100 | | (' / | .02 | _(_) |
| 2. 3. | | | | | | | | .02 | - |
| | | | | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Veg | actation | |
| | | | | | | | X 2 - Dominance Test is >50% | gelation | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | X 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^{1}$ | | |
| 8. | | | | | | | 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (P | • | porting |
| | | | | | | | data in Remarks or on a separa | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation | on' (Expla | ain) |
| | | | | 100 | =Total Cover | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland h | | must |
| Woody Vine Stratur | <u>m</u> (Plot | size: | 30') | | | | be present, unless disturbed or proble | matic. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Hydrophytic | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Vegetation | | |
| | | | | | =Total Cover | | Present? Yes X No | | |
| Remarks: (Include | photo numbers | here or c | n a separa | ate sheet.) | | | · | | |
| The hydrophytic ve | • | | | , | | | | | |

| Depth | Matrix | | Redo | x Featur | es | | onfirm the absence | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| (inches) | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | Texture | Remarks |
| 0-9 | 10YR 3/1 | 100 | | | | | Muck | |
| | 10YR 6/1 | 80 | 10YR 5/6 | 20 | | M | | Prominent redox concentrations |
| 9-20 | 101R 6/1 | 80 | 10 YR 5/6 | 20 | C | M | Loamy/Clayey | Prominent redox concentrations |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | · | | | | |
| | | | | | | | · | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | oncentration, D=Dep | letion RM | | MS-Mas | ked Sand | 1 Grains | ² Location | n: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. |
| Hydric Soil | | | | 10-11183 | Red Oand | | | rs for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : |
| Histosol | | | Sandy Gle | eved Mat | rix (S4) | | | st Prairie Redox (A16) |
| X Histic Ep | | | Sandy Re | - | | | | Manganese Masses (F12) |
| X Black His | | | Stripped N | • • • | | | | Parent Material (F21) |
| | n Sulfide (A4) | | Dark Surfa | `` | , | | | Shallow Dark Surface (F22) |
| | I Layers (A5) | | Loamy Mu | | eral (F1) | | | er (Explain in Remarks) |
| X 2 cm Mu | | | Loamy Gl | - | | | 0 | |
| | Below Dark Surface | A11) | X Depleted I | • | . , | | | |
| | rk Surface (A12) | 5(ATT) | Redox Da | | | | ³ Indicato | rs of hydrophytic vegetation and |
| | lucky Mineral (S1) | | Depleted I | | | | | and hydrology must be present, |
| | cky Peat or Peat (S3 | 8) | Redox De | | | | | ss disturbed or problematic. |
| | ; | , | | pression | 3 (1 0) | | difies | |
| | Layer (if observed): | | | | | | | |
| Type: | abaa); | | | | | | Hudria Sail Dressen | |
| Depth (ir | icites). | | | | | | Hydric Soil Presen | t? Yes <u>X</u> No |
| | | | | | | | | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 |
| Hydric soil in | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ | /Internet/F | | | | | | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 |
| Hydric soil in | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ | /Internet/F | | | | | | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 |
| Hydric soil in | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ | //Internet/F ved. | | | | | | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o | //Internet/F ved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | S/nrcs142 | 2p2_0512 | 293.doc | <) <u>Seconda</u> | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyu Primary India | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) | //Internet/F ved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | S/nrcs142 apply) ined Lea | 2p2_0512 | 293.doc | <) <u>Seconda</u> Surfa | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) | //Internet/F ved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | S/nrcs142 apply) ined Lea auna (B1 | 2p2_0512 ves (B9) 3) | 293.doc | <) <u>Seconda</u> Surfa Drain | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface High Wa Saturatic | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ PGY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) | //Internet/F ved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) | 293.doc; | <) <u>Seconda</u> Surfa <u>x</u> Drain Dry-: | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary Indio Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ OGY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) | //Internet/F ved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | Apply) apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (| ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 | 293.doc; | <) <u>Seconda</u> <u>Surfa</u> <u>x</u> Drain Dry-i Cray | <u>ry Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) at Deposits (B2) | //Internet/F ved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | <u>apply)</u> ined Lea auna (B1 sulfide (Rhizosph | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l | 293.doc; | <) <u>Seconda</u> <u>Surfa</u> <u>X</u> Drair Dry-1 Cray oots (C3) <u>Satu</u> | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ GGY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) tt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) | //Internet/F ved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (|) iving R _cC4) | <) <u>Seconda</u> <u>Surfa</u> <u>x</u> Drain Dry-i Cray cray sots (C3) Satu Stun | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) at Deposits (B2) posits (B3) t or Crust (B4) | //Internet/F ved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | Apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l zed Iron (tion in Ti |) iving R _cC4) | () Seconda Surfa X Drain Dry-1 Cray cots (C3) Stun Stun s (C6) | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyu Primary Indic Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) tt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) tt or Crust (B4) osits (B5) | //Internet/F | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc surface | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) |) iving R _cC4) | () Seconda Surfa X Drain Dry-1 Cray cots (C3) Stun Stun s (C6) | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary Indic Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) tt Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) tt or Crust (B4) oosits (B5) on Visible on Aerial In | //Internet/F ved. <u>ne is requ</u> magery (B | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) |) Living R (C4) Iled Soil | () Seconda Surfa X Drain Dry-1 Cray cots (C3) Stun Stun s (C6) | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatio | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) tt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) tt or Crust (B4) osits (B5) | //Internet/F ved. <u>ne is requ</u> magery (B | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) |) Living R (C4) Iled Soil | () Seconda Surfa X Drain Dry-1 Cray cots (C3) Stun Stun s (C6) | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) at Deposits (B2) posits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial In v Vegetated Concave vations: | //Internet/F ved. <u>ne is requ</u> magery (B | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc sufface Well Dat plain in R | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l æd Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) æmarks) |) Living R C4) Iled Soil | () Seconda Surfa X Drain Dry-1 Cray cots (C3) Stun Stun s (C6) | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatio Sparsely Field Obser Surface Water | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) tt Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) tt or Crust (B4) oosits (B5) on Visible on Aerial In v Vegetated Concave vations: er Present? Ye | //Internet/F ved. <u>ne is requ</u> magery (B s Surface (| ired; check all that Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Thin Muck (7) Gauge or (B8) Other (Exp | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc sulfide (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph) (Rhizosph (Rhizosph) (Rhizosph) (Rhizoph) (Rhizosph) (Rhi | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) temarks) nches): _ |) Living R (C4) Iled Soil | () Seconda Surfa X Drain Dry-1 Cray cots (C3) Stun Stun s (C6) | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser Surface Water Water Table | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) tt Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) tt or Crust (B4) oosits (B5) on Visible on Aerial In v Vegetated Concave vations: er Present? Ye | //Internet/F ved. ne is requ magery (B s Surface (ss | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat blain in R Depth (i Depth (i | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) temarks) cemarks): _ nches): _ |) Living R (C4) Iled Soil | () Seconda Surfa Drain Dry Cray oots (C3) Stun s (C6) X FAC | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) -Neutral Test (D5) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatio Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatio Sparsely Field Obser Surface Water Water Table Saturation P | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) it Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) it or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial In v Vegetated Concave vations: er Present? Ye resent? Ye | //Internet/F ved. ne is requ magery (B s Surface (ss | ired; check all that Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Thin Muck (7) Gauge or (B8) Other (Exp | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc sulfide (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph (Rhizosph) (Rhizosph (Rhizosph) (Rhizosph) (Rhizoph) (Rhizosph) (Rhi | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) temarks) cemarks): _ nches): _ |) Living R (C4) Iled Soil | () Seconda Surfa X Drain Dry-1 Cray cots (C3) Stun Stun s (C6) | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) -Neutral Test (D5) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wate Water Table Saturation Pa (includes cap | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) to Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial In v Vegetated Concave vations: er Present? Ye Present? Ye present? Ye poillary fringe) | magery (B s | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat olain in R Depth (i Depth (i | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) cemarks) nches): _ nches): _ |) Living R C4) Iled Soil | () Seconda Surfa X Drain Dry-1 Cray oots (C3) Satu Stun Stun Stun X FAC Wetland Hydrolo | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) -Neutral Test (D5) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wate Water Table Saturation Pa (includes cap | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) it Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) it or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial In v Vegetated Concave vations: er Present? Ye resent? Ye | magery (B s | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat olain in R Depth (i Depth (i | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) cemarks) nches): _ nches): _ |) Living R C4) Iled Soil | () Seconda Surfa X Drain Dry-1 Cray oots (C3) Satu Stun Stun Stun X FAC Wetland Hydrolo | ry Indicators (minimum of two required) ace Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) -Neutral Test (D5) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wate Water Table Saturation Pe (includes cap Describe Rec | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) to Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial In v Vegetated Concave vations: er Present? Ye Present? Ye present? Ye poillary fringe) | magery (B s | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat olain in R Depth (i Depth (i | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) cemarks) nches): _ nches): _ |) Living R C4) Iled Soil | () Seconda Surfa X Drain Dry-1 Cray oots (C3) Satu Stun Stun Stun X FAC Wetland Hydrolo | ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) -Neutral Test (D5) |
| Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface V High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wate Water Table Saturation Pe (includes cap Describe Rec | //www.nrcs.usda.gov dicators were observ drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) to Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) t or Crust (B4) osits (B5) on Visible on Aerial In v Vegetated Concave vations: er Present? Ye Present? Ye present? Ye poillary fringe) | magery (B s gauge, m | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat olain in R Depth (i Depth (i | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) cemarks) nches): _ nches): _ |) Living R C4) Iled Soil | () Seconda Surfa X Drain Dry-1 Cray oots (C3) Satu Stun Stun Stun X FAC Wetland Hydrolo | ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) -Neutral Test (D5) |

| Project/Site: SR 8 over UNT Rimmel Branch | City/Co | unty: Noble | Sampling Date: | 9-15-2021 | | |
|--|----------|---------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Applicant/Owner: INDOT | | | State: | IN | Sampling Point: | B2 |
| Investigator(s): Dan Stevens | Section, | Township, Range: | S23, T3 | 4N, 10E | | |
| Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): terrace | | Local relief (conca | ve, conve | x, none): | none | |
| Slope (%): 2% Lat: 41.395293° | Long: | -85.342750° | | | Datum: WSG 84 | |
| Soil Map Unit Name: Ho (Houghton Muck, Drained) | | | N | WI classi | fication: none | |
| Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of ye | ear? | Yes <u>x</u> No |) | (lf no, ex | plain in Remarks.) | |
| Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologysignificantly distu | turbed? | Are "Normal Circun | nstances" | present | ? Yes <u>x</u> No | <u></u> |
| Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problem | matic? | (If needed, explain | any answ | ers in Re | emarks.) | |
| SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing | sampli | ng point locatio | ons, tra | nsects | , important fea | tures, etc. |

| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X Is the Sampled Area Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X No X No X | No <u>X</u> |
|---|-------------|
|---|-------------|

Remarks:

The sample point does not meet the three wetland criteria and is not considered a jurisdictional wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute | Dominant | Indicator | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30') | % Cover | Species? | Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
| 1 | | | | Number of Dominant Species That |
| 2 | | . <u></u> _ | | Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A) |
| 3 | | | | Total Number of Dominant Species |
| 4 | | | | Across All Strata: 2 (B) |
| 5 | | | | Percent of Dominant Species That |
| | | =Total Cover | | Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B) |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15' |) | | | |
| 1 | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: |
| 2. | | | | Total % Cover of: Multiply by: |
| 3. | | | | OBL species 0 x 1 = 0 |
| 4. | | | | FACW species 15 x 2 = 30 |
| 5. | | | | FAC species $0 \times 3 = 0$ |
| | | =Total Cover | | FACU species 70 x 4 = 280 |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') | | | | UPL species 40 x 5 = 200 |
| 1. Zea mays | 40 | Yes | UPL | Column Totals: 125 (A) 510 (B) |
| 2. Cirsium arvense | 40 | Yes | FACU | Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.08 |
| 3. Abutilon theophrasti | 15 | No | FACU | |
| 4. Setaria faberi | 15 | No | FACU | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: |
| 5. Urtica dioica | 15 | No | FACW | 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| 6. | | | | 2 - Dominance Test is >50% |
| o 7 | | | | 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ |
| 8. | | | | 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting |
| 0 | | | | data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) |
| 10 | | | | Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 10 | 125 | =Total Cover | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30' |) | | | be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 1. | , | | | · |
| 2. | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| | | =Total Cover | | Present? Yes No X |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a sepa | rate sheet) | | | |
| The hydrophytic vegetation criteria was not met. | | | | |

SOIL

| Profile Desc | ription: (Descril | be to the dept | | | | tor or o | confirm the abs | ence of indicators | s.) | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Depth | Matrix | < | Redo | x Featu | res | 0 | | | | |
| (inches) | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | Texture | | Remarks | |
| 0-20 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Muck | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | · | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ Type: C=Co | ncentration. D=D | epletion. RM= | Reduced Matrix, N | /IS=Mas | ked Sand | Grains | s. ² Lo | cation: PL=Pore L | ining. M=Matri | Х. |
| Hydric Soil I | | | | | | | | licators for Proble | | |
| Histosol (| | | Sandy Gle | ved Mat | trix (S4) | | | Coast Prairie Rec | - | |
| | ipedon (A2) | | Sandy Red | - | | | | Iron-Manganese I | | |
| Black His | | | Stripped N | | | | | Red Parent Mater | . , | |
| | n Sulfide (A4) | | Dark Surfa | `` | , | | | Very Shallow Dar | · , | 2) |
| | Layers (A5) | | Loamy Mu | | | | | Other (Explain in | - | ·) |
| X 2 cm Mu | | | Loamy Gle | - | | | | | (contanto) | |
| | Below Dark Surf | ace (A11) | Depleted N | | | | | | | |
| | rk Surface (A12) | | Redox Dar | ` | ' | | ³ Inc | dicators of hydroph | vtic vegetation | and |
| | ucky Mineral (S1) | | Depleted D | | • • | | | wetland hydrology | | |
| | cky Peat or Peat (| | Redox Dep | | • • • | | | unless disturbed | | |
| | ayer (if observe | | | | | | | | - F | |
| Type: | ayer (il observe | u). | | | | | | | | |
| Depth (in | ches). | | | | | | Hydric Soil P | resent? | Yes X | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | | | | listen of the data of | | 0.0045 |
| | | | SE_DOCUMENTS | | | | | licators of Hydric S | olis, version 7. | 0, 2015 |
| | dicators were obs | | | /110314/ | 202_0012 | -90.u00 | ^) | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HYDROLO | CV | | | | | | | | | |
| r | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Irology Indicato | | | م با بعد | | | 0.5 | | (| |
| - | - | or one is require | <u>ed; check all that a</u> Water-Stai | | | | | condary Indicators | - | <u>vo requirea)</u> |
| | Vater (A1) | | | | 、 | | | Surface Soil Crac | () | |
| Saturatio | er Table (A2) | | Aquatic Fa | | - | | | Drainage Patterns Dry-Season Wate | | |
| Water Ma | () | | Hydrogen | | | ` | | Crayfish Burrows | . , | |
| | t Deposits (B2) | | Oxidized F | | | | | Saturation Visible | . , | nery (CQ) |
| | osits (B3) | | Presence | | | - | | Stunted or Stress | | |
| | t or Crust (B4) | | Recent Iro | | | , | Le (C6) | Geomorphic Posi | | |
| | osits (B5) | | Thin Muck | | | | | FAC-Neutral Test | | |
| | n Visible on Aeria | al Imagery (B7) | | | . , | | | | (00) | |
| | Vegetated Conca | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | | | (emarke) | | 1 | | | |
| Field Observ | | Vaa | No. v | Dauth / | | | | | | |
| Surface Wate | | Yes | | | inches): | | | | | |
| Water Table Saturation Pr | | Yes | | | nches): | | Wotland Hy | drology Brocont? | Vac | No V |
| | | Yes | No <u>x</u> | Deptil (i | inches): | | wettanu ny | drology Present? | Yes | No <u>X</u> |
| (includes cap | | | nitoring well, aeria | Inhotos | nreviou | e inenoc | tions) if availab | le: | | |
| Describe iter | Solueu Dala (Silea | am yauye, moi | nitoring well, aena | i priotos | , previou | sinspec | tions), ii availab | ie. | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ology indicators v | were not obser | ved. | | | | | | | |
| · · | | | | | | | | | | |

| Project/Site: SR 8 ov | /er UN | T Rimmel Branch | (| City/County: Noble | | | | | Sampling Date: | 9-15-2021 |
|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Applicant/Owner: | INDO | Т | | | | | State: | IN | Sampling Point: | C1 |
| Investigator(s): Dan S | , Townshij | p, Range: | S14, 1 | 34N, 10E | | | | | | |
| Landform (hillside, te | | Local re | lief (conca | ve, con | vex, none |): none | | | | |
| Slope (%): 2% | Lat: | 41.395547° | | Long: | -85.3424 | l63° | | | Datum: WSG 84 | |
| Soil Map Unit Name: | Ho (H | oughton Muck, Drained) | | | | | | NWI class | sification: none | |
| Are climatic / hydrolo | ogic cor | nditions on the site typica | I for this time of year | ? | Yes | x No | | (If no, e | xplain in Remarks.) | |
| Are Vegetation | , Soil | , or Hydrology | significantly distur | oed? | Are "Nor | mal Circun | nstance | s" present | t? Yes <u>x</u> No | <u></u> د |
| Are Vegetation | , Soil | , or Hydrology | naturally problema | tic? | (If neede | ed, explain | any an | swers in R | emarks.) | |
| SUMMARY OF F | FINDI | NGS – Attach site ı | nap showing sa | ampli | ing poir | nt locatio | ons, t | ransect | s, important fea | tures, etc. |

| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes | Х | No | Is the Sampled Area | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---|----|---------------------|-----|---|----|
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes | Х | No | within a Wetland? | Yes | х | No |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes | Х | No | | _ | | |

Remarks:

The sample point does meet the three wetland criteria and is considered a jurisdictional wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| | | | | Absolute | Dominant | Indicator | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|----------|
| Tree Stratum | (Plot size: | 30' |) | % Cover | Species? | Status | Dominance Test worksheet: | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Number of Dominant Species That | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: | 1 | (A) |
| 3. | | | | | | | Total Number of Dominant Species | | |
| 4. | | | | | | | Across All Strata: | 1 | (B) |
| 5. | | | | | | | Percent of Dominant Species That | | |
| | | | | | =Total Cover | | Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: | 100.0% | (A/B) |
| Sapling/Shrub Stra | <u>tum</u> (Plot | size: | 15') | | | | | | _ |
| 1. | | | | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: | | |
| • | | | | | | | Total % Cover of: Mu | Iltiply by: | |
| 2 | | | | | | | OBL species 20 x 1 = | 20 | - |
| 1 | | | | | | | FACW species 90 x 2 = | 180 | - |
| 5 | | | | | | | FAC species 0 x 3 = | 0 | - |
| | | | | | =Total Cover | | FACU species 0 x 4 = | 0 | - |
| Herb Stratum | (Plot size: | 5' |) | | | | UPL species 0 x 5 = | 0 | - |
| 1. Phalaris arundi | | | -' | 90 | Yes | FACW | Column Totals: 110 (A) | 200 | (B) |
| 2. Typha latifolia | | | | 20 | No | OBL | Prevalence Index = B/A = | 1.82 | -`` |
| - | | | | | | | | | - |
| 4 | | | | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators | 8: | |
| - | | | | | | | 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic V | | |
| c | | | | | | | X 2 - Dominance Test is >50% | 5 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | X 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^{1}$ | | |
| • | | | | | | | 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (| Provide su | oportina |
| 0 | | | | | | | data in Remarks or on a sepa | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Problematic Hydrophytic Vegeta | ation ¹ (Expl | ain) |
| | | | | 110 | =Total Cover | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland | | , |
| Woody Vine Stratu | m (Plot | size [.] | 30') | | | | be present, unless disturbed or prob | | musi |
| | | | ′ | | | | · · · | | |
| 1 2. | | | | | | | Hydrophytic | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | =Total Cover | | Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include | | | i a separa | ite sheet.) | | | | | |
| The hydrophytic ve | geration criteria | was met. | | | | | | | |

| SOIL | |
|------|--|
|------|--|

| Depth | Matrix | | Redo | x Featur | es | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| (inches) | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | Texture | Remarks |
| 0-10 | 10YR 3/1 | 90 | 10YR 5/6 | 10 | | | Loamy/Clayey | |
| 10-20 | 10YR 5/1 | 90 | 10YR 5/6 | 10 | С | М | Loamy/Clayey | Prominent redox concentrations |
| Hydric Soil Histosol Histic Ep Black His Hydroge Stratifiec 2 cm Mu | Indicators: (A1) bipedon (A2) | | I=Reduced Matrix, I Sandy Gle Sandy Re Stripped M Dark Surfa Loamy Mu Loamy Gle X Depleted I | yed Mati dox (S5) latrix (S6 ace (S7) acky Mine eyed Mat | rix (S4) 5) eral (F1) trix (F2) | Grains. | Indicato Coa: Iron- Red Very | n: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. rs for Problematic Hydric Soils³: st Prairie Redox (A16) Manganese Masses (F12) Parent Material (F21) ^r Shallow Dark Surface (F22) er (Explain in Remarks) |
| | ark Surface (A12) | | Redox Da | | | | ³ Indicata | rs of hydrophytic vegetation and |
| | lucky Mineral (S1) | | Depleted I | | () | | | and hydrology must be present, |
| | icky Peat or Peat (| S3) | Redox De | | | | | ss disturbed or problematic. |
| Depth (ir Remarks: | nches): | | | | | | Hydric Soil Presen | t? Yes <u>X</u> No |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs | ov/Internet/ | gional Supplement \ FSE_DOCUMENTS | | | | NRCS Field Indicator | t? Yes X No sof Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs | ov/Internet/I erved. | | | | | NRCS Field Indicator | |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator | ov/Internet/I erved. s: | FSE_DOCUMENTS | i/nrcs142 | | | NRCS Field Indicator | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o | ov/Internet/I erved. s: | FSE_DOCUMENTS | apply) | 2p2_0512 | | NRCS Field Indicator) Seconda | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hy <u>Primary Indic</u> Surface | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) | ov/Internet/I erved. s: | FSE_DOCUMENTS | apply) | 2p2_0512 | | NRCS Field Indicator) <u>Seconda</u> | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hy <u>Primary Indic</u> Surface | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) iter Table (A2) | ov/Internet/I erved. s: | FSE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 | 2p2_0512 ves (B9) 3) | | NRCS Field Indicator) <u>Seconda</u> | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in Hydric soil i | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) iter Table (A2) | ov/Internet/I erved. s: | IITED CUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) | 293.docx | NRCS Field Indicator)SecondaSurf:DraiDry- | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hy <u>Primary India</u> Surface X High Wa x Saturatic Water M | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g dicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) | ov/Internet/I erved. s: | ired; check all that Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant Sulfide (| ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 |) | NRCS Field Indicator) <u>Seconda</u> <u>Surfa</u> Drai | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary India Surface X High Wa X Saturatic Water M Sedimer | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) | ov/Internet/I erved. s: | ired; check all that Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Planta Sulfide (Rhizosph | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on 1 | 293.docx | NRCS Field Indicator) <u>Seconda</u> <u>Surfa</u> Drai <u>Drai</u> Cray pots (C3) Satu | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) rfish Burrows (C8) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary India Surface X High Wa X Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) | ov/Internet/I erved. s: | ired; check all that Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plants Sulfide C Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti |) Living Ro | NRCS Field Indicator) Seconda Surf: Drai Drai Dry- Cray pots (C3) Satu s (C6) X Geo | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in Hydric soil in Hydric soil in Metland Hy Primary India Surface Surface X High Wa X Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) ther Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) | ov/Internet/I erved. s: f one is requ | ired; check all that in the second se | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant: Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Surface | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) |) Living Ro | NRCS Field Indicator) Seconda Surf: Drai Drai Dry- Cray pots (C3) Satu s (C6) X Geo | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HyDROLO Wetland Hy Primary India Surface Surface X High Wa X Saturatio Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatio | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) | ov/Internet/I erved. s: f one is requ I Imagery (E | ired; check all that Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Thin Muck 37) Gauge or | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant: Sulfide (R Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Surface Well Data | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) |) Living Ro | NRCS Field Indicator) Seconda Surf: Drai Drai Dry- Cray pots (C3) Satu s (C6) X Geo | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HyDROLO Wetland Hy Primary India Surface Surface X High Wa X Saturatio Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatio | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g adicators were obs OGY drology Indicator <u>cators (minimum o</u> Water (A1) tter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aeria / Vegetated Conca | ov/Internet/I erved. s: f one is requ I Imagery (E | ired; check all that Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Thin Muck 37) Gauge or | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant: Sulfide (R Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Surface Well Data | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) |) Living Ro | NRCS Field Indicator) Seconda Surf: Drai Drai Dry- Cray pots (C3) Satu s (C6) X Geo | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in Hydric soil in Hydric soil in Hydric soil in Surface Surface Surface X High Wa X Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) Iter Table (A2) on (A3) arks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aeria / Vegetated Conca vations: | ov/Internet/I erved. s: f one is requ I Imagery (E | ired; check all that Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Thin Muck 37) Gauge or | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant: Sulfide (R Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Surface Well Data | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) cemarks) |) Living Ro | NRCS Field Indicator) Seconda Surf: Drai Drai Dry- Cray pots (C3) Satu s (C6) X Geo | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) hage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in Hydric soil in Metland Hy Primary India Surface X High Wa X Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatia Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g adicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) at Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aeria / Vegetated Conca vations: er Present? Present? | ov/Internet/I erved. s: f one is requ f one is requ l Imagery (E ve Surface (Yes x | ired; check all that Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Thin Muck 37) Gauge or (B8) Other (Exp No x No x No x | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant: Sulfide C Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Surface Well Data blain in R Depth (ii Depth (ii | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) temarks) emarks): _ nches): _ |) Living Ro C4) Iled Soils | NRCS Field Indicator) Seconda Suff Drai Dry- Cray pots (C3) Stun s (C6) X FAC | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) -Neutral Test (D5) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary India Surface X High Wa X Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatic Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) ther Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) ht Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aeria v Vegetated Conca vations: er Present? Present? | ov/Internet/I erved. s: f one is requ I Imagery (E ve Surface (Yes | iired; check all that i Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Thin Muck 37) Gauge or (B8) Other (Exp No x | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant: Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Surface Well Data blain in R | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Ddor (C1 eres on l ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) temarks) emarks): _ nches): _ |) Living Ro C4) Iled Soils | NRCS Field Indicator) Seconda Surf: Drai Drai Dry- Cray pots (C3) Satu s (C6) X Geo | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) -Neutral Test (D5) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface X High Wa X Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatio Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes cap | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) nter Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aeria v Vegetated Conca vations: er Present? Present? present? pillary fringe) | ov/Internet/I erved. <u>s:</u> f one is requ f one is requ f one is requ ve Surface (Yes Yes Xes Xes Xes Xes Xes X | IITED CUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant: Sulfide C Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Surface Well Dat: blain in R Depth (in Depth (in | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 eres on 1 ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) cemarks) nches): _ nches): _ | 293.docx) _iving Ro C4) Iled Soils | NRCS Field Indicator | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) -Neutral Test (D5) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface X High Wa X Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatio Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes cap | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) nter Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aeria v Vegetated Conca vations: er Present? Present? present? pillary fringe) | ov/Internet/I erved. <u>s:</u> f one is requ f one is requ f one is requ ve Surface (Yes Yes Xes Xes Xes Xes Xes X | ired; check all that Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Thin Muck 37) Gauge or (B8) Other (Exp No x No x No x | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant: Sulfide C Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Surface Well Dat: blain in R Depth (in Depth (in | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 eres on 1 ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) cemarks) nches): _ nches): _ | 293.docx) _iving Ro C4) Iled Soils | NRCS Field Indicator | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) -Neutral Test (D5) |
| Remarks: This data for Errata. (http: Hydric soil in HYDROLO Wetland Hyd Primary India Surface X High Wa X Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundatio Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes cap | m is revised from //www.nrcs.usda.g ndicators were obs OGY drology Indicator cators (minimum o Water (A1) nter Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aeria v Vegetated Conca vations: er Present? Present? present? pillary fringe) | ov/Internet/I erved. <u>s:</u> f one is requ f one is requ f one is requ ve Surface (Yes Yes Xes Xes Xes Xes Xes X | IITED CUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 tic Plant: Sulfide C Rhizosph of Reduc n Reduc Surface Well Dat: blain in R Depth (in Depth (in | ves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1 eres on 1 ced Iron (tion in Ti (C7) a (D9) cemarks) nches): _ nches): _ | 293.docx) _iving Ro C4) Iled Soils | NRCS Field Indicator | s of Hydric Soils, Version 7.0, 2015 ry Indicators (minimum of two required ace Soil Cracks (B6) nage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ted or Stressed Plants (D1) morphic Position (D2) -Neutral Test (D5) |

| Project/Site: SR 8 ov | ∕er UN | Γ Rimmel Branch | (| City/Co | ounty: Noble | Sampling Date: | 9-15-2021 | | |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Applicant/Owner: | INDO | Г | | | | State: | IN | Sampling Point: | C2 |
| Investigator(s): Dan S | Stevens | 3 | S | ection, | Township, Range: | S14, 1 | 34N, 10E | | |
| Landform (hillside, te | rrace, | etc.): terrace | | | Local relief (conca | ve, con | vex, none) | none | |
| Slope (%): 2% | Lat: | 41.395638° | | Long: | -85.342447° | | | Datum: WSG 84 | |
| Soil Map Unit Name: | Ho (H | oughton Muck, Drained) | | | | | NWI class | ification: none | |
| Are climatic / hydrolo | gic cor | nditions on the site typica | l for this time of year | ? | Yes <u>x</u> No | o | (If no, ex | plain in Remarks.) | |
| Are Vegetation | , Soil | , or Hydrology | significantly distur | oed? | Are "Normal Circur | nstance | s" present | ? Yes <u>x</u> No |) <u> </u> |
| Are Vegetation | , Soil | , or Hydrology | naturally problema | itic? | (If needed, explain | any ans | swers in Re | emarks.) | |
| SUMMARY OF F | | NGS – Attach site ı | map showing sa | ampli | ing point locati | ons, ti | ransects | , important fea | tures, etc. |

| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes | | No | Х | Is the Sampled Area | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---|----|---|---------------------|-----|----|---|
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes | Х | No | | within a Wetland? | Yes | No | Х |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes | | No | Х | | | - | |

Remarks:

The sample point does not meet the three wetland criteria and is not considered a jurisdictional wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute | Dominant | Indicator | |
|---|---|--------------|-----------|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30') | % Cover | Species? | Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
| 1 | | . <u> </u> | | Number of Dominant Species That |
| 2 | | | | Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A) |
| 3 | | | | Total Number of Dominant Species |
| 4 | | | | Across All Strata: 4 (B) |
| 5 | | | | Percent of Dominant Species That |
| | | =Total Cover | | Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.0% (A/B) |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15' |) | | | |
| 1 | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: |
| 2. | | | | Total % Cover of: Multiply by: |
| 3. | | | | OBL species 0 x 1 = 0 |
| 4. | | | | FACW species 0 x 2 = 0 |
| 5. | | · | | FAC species 20 x 3 = 60 |
| | | =Total Cover | | FACU species 40 x 4 = 160 |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5') | | | | UPL species 50 x 5 = 250 |
| 1. Zea mays | 50 | Yes | UPL | Column Totals: 110 (A) 470 (B) |
| 2. Amaranthus retroflexus | 20 | Yes | FACU | Prevalence Index = $B/A = 4.27$ |
| 3. Abutilon theophrasti | 20 | Yes | FACU | |
| 4. Panicum virgatum | 20 | Yes | FAC | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: |
| 5 | | | | 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| 6 | | | | 2 - Dominance Test is >50% |
| 7 | | | | $3 - Prevalence Index is \le 3.0^{1}$ |
| | | | | 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting |
| 0 | | · | | data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) |
| 9 10 | | | | Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| | 110 | =Total Cover | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30' |) | | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 1. | | | | Hydrophytic |
| 2. | | | | Vegetation |
| | | =Total Cover | | Present? Yes No X |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separation | rate sheet.) | | | |
| The hydrophytic vegetation criteria was not met. | • | | | |

SOIL

| • | Matrix | | Redo | x Featur | es | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| (inches) | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | Text | ure | Remark | S |
| 0-20 | 10YR 2/1 | 100 | | | | | Mu | ck | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | , | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type: C=C | oncentration, D=De | pletion, RM | =Reduced Matrix, I | MS=Mas | ked Sand | Grains | | ² Location: PL=F | Pore Lining, M=M | atrix. |
| Hydric Soil | Indicators: | | | | | | | Indicators for F | Problematic Hyd | ric Soils ³ : |
| Histosol | (A1) | | Sandy Gle | eyed Mat | rix (S4) | | | Coast Prairi | ie Redox (A16) | |
| Histic Ep | pipedon (A2) | | Sandy Red | dox (S5) | | | | Iron-Manga | nese Masses (F1 | 2) |
| Black Hi | istic (A3) | | Stripped N | | | | | Red Parent | Material (F21) | |
| Hydroge | en Sulfide (A4) | | Dark Surfa | ace (S7) | | | | Very Shallo | w Dark Surface (I | -22) |
| | d Layers (A5) | | Loamy Mu | | eral (F1) | | | | ain in Remarks) | |
| X 2 cm Mu | | | Loamy Gle | - | | | | | , | |
| | d Below Dark Surfac | ce (A11) | Depleted I | • | . , | | | | | |
| · | ark Surface (A12) | () | Redox Da | | | | | ³ Indicators of hy | drophytic vegetat | ion and |
| Sandy N | / /ucky Mineral (S1) | | Depleted [| Dark Sur | face (F7) | | wetland hydrology must be present, | | | |
| - | 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) | | Redox De | | | | unless disturbed or problematic. | | | |
| Restrictive | Layer (if observed |): | | - | | | | | - | |
| Type: | | ,. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depth (i | nches): | | | | | | Hydric Sc | oil Present? | Yes X | No |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for | rm is revised from M | | | | | | NRCS Field | il Present? I Indicators of Hy | Yes Xes | |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http | , | ov/Internet/F | | | | | NRCS Field | | | |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir | rm is revised from N ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse | ov/Internet/F | | | | | NRCS Field | | | |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data foi Errata. (http Hydric soil ir | rm is revised from N ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse | ov/Internet/F rved. | | | | | NRCS Field | | | |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir HyDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi | rm is revised from N ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY rdrology Indicators cators (minimum of | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | S/nrcs142 | 2p2_0512 | | NRCS Field | I Indicators of Hy | dric Soils, Version | n 7.0, 2015 |
| Depth (i Remarks: Fhis data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir HyDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi | rm is revised from N ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | S/nrcs142 apply) ined Lea | 2p2_0512 | | NRCS Field | I Indicators of Hy Secondary Indic | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum c l Cracks (B6) | n 7.0, 2015 |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data foi Errata. (http Hydric soil ir YDROLC Netland Hy <u>Primary Indi</u> Surface High Wa | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | S/nrcs142 apply) ined Lea auna (B1 | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) | | NRCS Field | I Indicators of Hy <u>Secondary Indic</u> Surface Soi Drainage Pa | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum c I Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) | of two require |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data foi Errata. (http Hydric soil ir YDROLC Vetland Hy <u>Primary Indi</u> Surface High Wa Saturati | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) | vv/Internet/F rved. | ITTUE Aquatic Fa | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant | 2p2_0512 aves (B9) 3) s (B14) | 93.docx | NRCS Field | I Indicators of Hy <u>Secondary Indic</u> Surface Soi Drainage Pa | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of I Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) I Water Table (C2 | of two require |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir Hydric soil ir IYDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) | vv/Internet/F rved. | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 sulfide (| 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1) | 93.docx | NRCS Field | I Indicators of Hy <u>Secondary Indic</u> Surface Soi Drainage Pa | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of I Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) I Water Table (C2 | of two require |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir Hydric soil ir IYDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) | vv/Internet/F rved. | ITTUE Aquatic Fa | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 sulfide (| 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1) | 93.docx | NRCS Field | I Indicators of Hy <u>Secondary Indic</u> Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation \ | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum c I Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) I Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial Ir | of two require) nagery (C9) |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir Hydric soil ir YDROLC Netland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatid Water M Sedimer Drift Dep | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) | vv/Internet/F rved. | ired; check all that a Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1) ieres on I ced Iron (| 93.docx | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hy <u>Secondary Indic</u> Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation \ Stunted or S | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of I Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) I Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I | of two require) nagery (C9) |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir Hydric soil ir IYDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) | vv/Internet/F rved. | ired; check all that a Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1) ieres on I ced Iron (| 93.docx | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hy Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation N Stunted or S Geomorphic | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) n Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I c Position (D2) | of two require) nagery (C9) |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir Hydric soil ir IYDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi Saturatic Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) | ov/Internet/F rved. | ired; check all that a Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc | 2p2_0512 3) s (B14) Odor (C1) beres on I ced Iron (ction in Ti | 93.docx | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hy <u>Secondary Indic</u> Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation \ Stunted or S | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) n Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I c Position (D2) | of two require) nagery (C9) |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir Hydric soil ir IYDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi Saturatic Saturatic Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) | ov/Internet/F rved. | ired; check all that a Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc | 2p2_0512 aves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1) aeres on I ced Iron (ction in Ti e (C7) | 93.docx | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hy Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation N Stunted or S Geomorphic | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) n Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I c Position (D2) | of two require) nagery (C9) |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir Hydric soil ir IYDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatio Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) | ov/Internet/F rved. :: one is requi | ired; check all that a Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck 7) Gauge or | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 titic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat | 2p2_0512 aves (B9) 3) S (B14) Odor (C1) areres on I ced Iron (ction in Ti c(C7) a (D9) | 93.docx | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hy Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation N Stunted or S Geomorphic | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of I Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) n Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I c Position (D2) | of two require) nagery (C9) |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir IYDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatid Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial y Vegetated Concav | ov/Internet/F rved. :: one is requi | ired; check all that a Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck 7) Gauge or | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 titic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat | 2p2_0512 aves (B9) 3) S (B14) Odor (C1) areres on I ced Iron (ction in Ti c(C7) a (D9) | 93.docx | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hy Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation N Stunted or S Geomorphic | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of I Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) n Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I c Position (D2) | of two require) nagery (C9) |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Frrata. (http Hydric soil ir WDROLC Netland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatic Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial y Vegetated Concav rvations: | ov/Internet/F rved. :: one is requi | ired; check all that a Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck 7) Gauge or ¹ B8) Other (Exp | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat olain in R | 2p2_0512 aves (B9) 3) S (B14) Odor (C1) areres on I ced Iron (ction in Ti c(C7) a (D9) | 93.docx iving Ro C4) led Soils | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hy Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation N Stunted or S Geomorphic | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of I Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) n Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I c Position (D2) | of two require) nagery (C9) |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Frrata. (http Hydric soil ir Hydric soil ir IYDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatio Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely Surface Wat | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) oosits (B3) at or Crust (B4) oosits (B5) on Visible on Aerial y Vegetated Concav rvations: ter Present? Y | ov/Internet/F rved. one is requi one is requi lmagery (B re Surface (I | ired; check all that a Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck 7) Gauge or B8) Other (Exp | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat blain in R | 2p2_0512 ives (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1) ieres on I ced Iron (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion a (D9) Remarks) | .iving Ro C4) led Soils | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hy Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation N Stunted or S Geomorphic | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of I Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) n Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I c Position (D2) | of two require) nagery (C9) |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir IYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatir Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial y Vegetated Concav vations: ter Present? Y | v/Internet/F rved. :: one is requi one is requi /e Surface (I /es | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 atic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc c Surface Well Dat blain in R | 2p2_0512 aves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1) areres on I ced Iron (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion area) a (D9) Remarks) nches): _ nches): _ | .iving Ro C4) led Soils | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hy Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation N Stunted or S Geomorphic | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) n Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I c Position (D2) al Test (D5) | of two require) magery (C9) D1) |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir IYDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatio Vater M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Nater Table Saturation P | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial y Vegetated Concav vations: ter Present? Y | Imagery (B res | SE_DOCUMENTS | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc sulfide (Depth (i Depth (i | 2p2_0512 aves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1) areres on I ced Iron (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion area) a (D9) Remarks) nches): _ nches): _ | .iving Ro C4) led Soils | NRCS Field | Indicators of Hy Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation N Stunted or S Geomorphic FAC-Neutra | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) n Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I c Position (D2) al Test (D5) | of two require) magery (C9) D1) |
| Depth (ii Remarks: This data for Firata. (http Hydric soil ir YDROLC Vetland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatio Vater N Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wal Vater Table Saturation P includes ca | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY rdrology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial y Vegetated Concav rvations: ter Present? Y Present? Y | Imagery (B' rved. <u>one is requi</u> Imagery (B' re Surface (I res res | ired; check all that a Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck 7) Gauge or 1 B8) Other (Exp No x No x No x | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 titic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc Surface Well Dat blain in R Depth (i Depth (i | 2p2_0512 aves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1) eres on I ced Iron (ction in Ti ced Iron (tion (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion (t | .iving Ro C4) led Soils | NRCS Field | Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation N Stunted or S Geomorphic FAC-Neutra | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) n Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I c Position (D2) al Test (D5) | of two require) magery (C9) D1) |
| Depth (i Remarks: This data for Errata. (http Hydric soil ir YDROLC Wetland Hy Primary Indi Surface High Wa Saturatio Saturatio Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wal Vater Table Saturation P includes ca | rm is revised from M ://www.nrcs.usda.go ndicators were obse OGY drology Indicators cators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial y Vegetated Concav rvations: ter Present? Y Present? Y pillary fringe) | Imagery (B' rved. <u>one is requi</u> Imagery (B' re Surface (I res res | ired; check all that a Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck 7) Gauge or 1 B8) Other (Exp No x No x No x | apply) ined Lea auna (B1 titic Plant Sulfide (Rhizosph of Reduc on Reduc Surface Well Dat blain in R Depth (i Depth (i | 2p2_0512 aves (B9) 3) s (B14) Odor (C1) eres on I ced Iron (ction in Ti ced Iron (tion (tion in Ti ced Iron (tion (t | .iving Ro C4) led Soils | NRCS Field | Secondary Indic Surface Soi Drainage Pa Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation N Stunted or S Geomorphic FAC-Neutra | dric Soils, Version cators (minimum of l Cracks (B6) atterns (B10) n Water Table (C2 rrows (C8) /isible on Aerial In Stressed Plants (I c Position (D2) al Test (D5) | of two requir (C9) 01) |

PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION (PJD) FORM

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

A. REPORT COMPLETION DATE FOR PJD: August 2, 2022

B. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON REQUESTING PJD:

Daniel J. Stevens DLZ Indiana, LLC 2211 E. Jefferson Blvd. South Bend, IN 46615 Phone: 574-236-4400

C. DISTRICT OFFICE, FILE NAME, AND NUMBER:

D. PROJECT LOCATION(S) AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION: (USE THE TABLE BELOW TO DOCUMENT MULTIPLE AQUATIC RESOURCES AND/OR AQUATIC RESOURCES AT DIFFERENT SITES)

DLZ conducted a Waters of the United States determination on September 15, 2021 for the project involving the replacement of the small structure (CV 008-057-47.08) that carries SR 8 over UNT to Rimmel Branch located approximately 4.22 miles east of SR 9. The project is also located 1,320 feet east of CR 400E. The preferred alternative is the replacement of the existing small structure with larger small structure. It is anticipated that the structure will be extended to eliminate the need for guardrail on both sides of SR 8. The structure length will be confirmed based on survey data, clear zone requirements and the final profile grade of SR 8. The existing horizontal and vertical alignments of SR 8 at this location will be maintained. The project is located in Sections 14 and 23, Township 34N, Range 10E in Noble County, Indiana (INDOT Des. No. 2002234).

State: Indiana County/parish/borough: Noble County City: n/a

Center coordinates of site (lat/long in degree decimal format):

Lat.: 41.395462° Long.: -85.342841°

Universal Transverse Mercator: 16T, 638535.71 m E, 4583983.58 m N

Name of nearest waterbody: Rimmel Branch

E. REVIEW PERFORMED FOR SITE EVALUATION (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

Office (Desk) Determination. Date:

Field Determination. Date(s):

TABLE OF AQUATIC RESOURCES IN REVIEW AREA WHICH "MAY BE" SUBJECT TO REGULATORY JURISDICTION.

| Site number | Latitude (decimal degrees) | Longitude (decimal degrees) | Estimated amount of aquatic resource in review area (acreage and linear feet, if applicable) | Type of aquatic resource (i.e., wetland vs. non- wetland waters) | Geographic authority to which the aquatic resource "may be" subject (i.e., Section 404 or Section 10/404) |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| UNT to Rimmel Branch | 41.395462° | -85.342841° | 0.096 acre, or 375 linear feet | Non-wetland Water | Section 404 |
| Wetland A | 41.395325° | -85.342875° | 0.075 acre | Wetland | Section 404 |
| Wetland B | 41.395368° | -85.342763° | 0.044 acre | Wetland | Section 404 |
| Wetland C | 41.395547° | -85.342463° | 0.043 acre | Wetland | Section 404 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

- The Corps of Engineers believes that there may be jurisdictional aquatic resources in the review area, and the requestor of this PJD is hereby advised of his or her option to request and obtain an approved JD (AJD) for that review area based on an informed decision after having discussed the various types of JDs and their characteristics and circumstances when they may be appropriate.
- 2) In any circumstance where a permit applicant obtains an individual permit, or a Nationwide General Permit (NWP) or other general permit verification requiring "preconstruction notification" (PCN), or requests verification for a non-reporting NWP or other general permit, and the permit applicant has not requested an AJD for the activity, the permit applicant is hereby made aware that: (1) the permit applicant has elected to seek a permit authorization based on a PJD, which does not make an official determination of jurisdictional aquatic resources; (2) the applicant has the option to request an AJD before accepting the terms and conditions of the permit authorization, and that basing a permit authorization on an AJD could possibly result in less compensatory mitigation being required or different special conditions; (3) the applicant has the right to request an individual permit rather than accepting the terms and conditions of the NWP or other general permit authorization; (4) the applicant can accept a permit authorization and thereby agree to comply with all the terms and conditions of that permit, including whatever mitigation requirements the Corps has determined to be necessary; (5) undertaking any activity in reliance upon the subject permit authorization without requesting an AJD constitutes the applicant's acceptance of the use of the PJD; (6) accepting a permit authorization (e.g., signing a proffered individual permit) or undertaking any activity in reliance on any form of Corps permit authorization based on a PJD constitutes agreement that all aquatic resources in the review area affected in any way by that activity will be treated as jurisdictional, and waives any challenge to such jurisdiction in any administrative or judicial compliance or enforcement action, or in any administrative appeal or in any Federal court; and (7) whether the applicant elects to use either an AJD or a PJD, the JD will be processed as soon as practicable. Further, an AJD, a proffered individual permit (and all terms and conditions contained therein), or individual permit denial can be administratively appealed pursuant to 33 C.F.R. Part 331. If, during an administrative appeal, it becomes appropriate to make an official determination whether geographic jurisdiction exists over aquatic resources in the review area, or to provide an official delineation of jurisdictional aquatic resources in the review area, the Corps will provide an AJD to accomplish that result, as soon as is practicable. This PJD finds that there "may be" waters of the U.S. and/or that there "may be" navigable waters of the U.S. on the subject review area, and identifies all aquatic features in the review area that could be affected by the proposed activity, based on the following information:

SUPPORTING DATA. Data reviewed for PJD (check all that apply)

Checked items should be included in subject file. Appropriately reference sources below where indicated for all checked items:

| Maps, plans, plots or plat submitted by or on behalf of the PJD requestor: |
|---|
| Map: Project location, Topographic, Floodplain/NHD, Soils, NWI, Site, and Drainage Area maps |
| Data sheets prepared/submitted by or on behalf of the PJD requestor. |
| Office concurs with data sheets/delineation report. |
| Office does not concur with data sheets/delineation report. Rationale: |
| Data sheets prepared by the Corps: |
| Corps navigable waters' study: |
| U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Atlas: |
| USGS NHD data. |
| USGS 8 and 12 digit HUC maps. |
| U.S. Geological Survey map(s). Cite scale & quad name: Kendallville, 1:24,000 scale |
| Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Survey. Citation: |
| Web Soil Survey (https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/) |
| National wetlands inventory map(s). Cite name: USFWS Wetlands Mapper |
| (https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/mapper.html) |
| State/local wetland inventory map(s): |
| FEMA/FIRM maps: IndianaMap (FIRM Floodplains and Flood Hazard Zones in Indiana, IDNR). |
| 100-year Floodplain Elevation is:(National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929) |
| Photographs: Aerial (Name & Date): 2018 IndianaMap |
| or Other (Name & Date): Site photographs, 9/15/2021 |
| Previous determination(s). File no. and date of response letter: |
| ☐ Other information (please specify): |
| ,, _, |

IMPORTANT NOTE: The information recorded on this form has not necessarily been verified by the Corps and should not be relied upon for later jurisdictional determinations.

Signature and date of Regulatory staff member completing PJD

amiel J Star August 2, 2022

Signature and date of person requesting PJD (REQUIRED, unless obtaining the signature is impracticable)¹

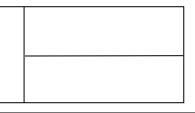
¹ Districts may establish timeframes for requestor to return signed PJD forms. If the requestor does not respond within the established time frame, the district may presume concurrence and no additional follow up is necessary prior to finalizing an action.

APPENDIX G

Public Involvement Documentation



SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234





INNOVATIVE IDEAS EXCEPTIONAL DESIGN UNMATCHED CLIENT SERVICE

August 19, 2021

Sample Notice of Entry for Survey Letter

RE: Survey Notice for SR 9 Small Structure Project Noble County, IN INDOT Des. No. 2002234 DLZ Project #2161-2803-50

Dear Property Owner:

Our firm has been retained by the Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) to perform a topographic survey for the proposed SR 9 small structure improvements (INDOT Des. No. 2002234).

Our information indicates that you either own or occupy property near this proposed street project. Our employees will be conducting a survey of the project area in the near future. It may be necessary for them to come onto your property to complete this work. This is allowed by law in accordance with Indiana Code IC 8-23-7-26 (see attached). They will show you their identification, if you are available, before coming onto your property. If you have sold this property, or it is occupied by someone else, please let us know the name and address of the new owner or current occupant so we can contact them about the survey.

The survey work will include locating such features as sidewalks, curbs, driveways, ditches, buildings, trees, fences, utilities, sewer structures, and obtaining ground elevations. We will also be re-establishing public road right-of-way lines by looking for and locating property corners and section corners. This survey is needed for the proper planning and design of this project.

Please be assured of our sincere desire to cause you as little inconvenience as possible during this survey. If any problems do occur, please contact our field crew or myself at (260) 702-4835. A copy of IC-8-23-7-26 thru 28 is provided to help with your understanding of the process. In accordance with IC 8-23-7-28, any request for damages shall be made in writing to the Indiana Department of Transportation Matthew Witt - Project Manager, 5333 Hatfield Road, Fort Wayne, IN 46808.

Sincerely,

DLZ INDIANA, LLC

Aaron E. Springer, PS

CC: MK, SJ, Matthew Witt -INDOT Project Manager

825 S Barr St, Fort Wayne, IN 46802-2727 OFFICE 260.420.3114 ONLINE WWW.DLZ.COM

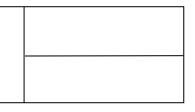
Akron Bellefontaine Bridgeville Burns Harbor Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus Detroit Fort Wayne Grand Rapids Indianapolis Joliet Kalamazoo Lansing Lexington Logan Madison Maumee Melvindale Merrillville Munster Muskegon Port Huron Saint Joseph San José South Bend Waterford

APPENDIX H

Air Quality Documentation



SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234



Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT)

State Preservation and Local Initiated Projects FY 2022 - 2026

| 0101011000110100 | | on minore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|
| SPONSOR | CONTR | STIP | ROUTE | WORK TYPE | DISTRICT | MILES | FEDERAL | Total Cost of | PROGRAM | PHASE | FEDERAL | MATCH | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 |
| | ACT # / | NAME | | | | | CATEGORY | Project* | | | | | | | | | |
| | LEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noble County | 42776 / | Init. | IR 6300 | Road Reconstruction (3R/4R Standards) | Fort Wayne | .25 | STBG | \$827,000.00 | Local Funds | CN | \$0.00 | \$61,200.00 | | | | \$61,200.00 | |
| | 1902841 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ocation: Ball Road | - Approx. 1,7 | 50 ft E of | CR 750W 1 | o 2,900 ft E of 750W | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Comments:Include E | DES 1902841 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| loble County | 42777 / 1902842 | Init. | IR 2037 | Bridge Replacement | Fort Wayne | .13 STBG | \$4,351,711.00 |) Local Bridge Program | CN | \$2,737,000.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$16,000.00 | \$2,721,000.00 |
| | | | I | | | | | Local Bridge Program | RW | \$220,000.00 | \$0.00 | | \$220,000.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Local Funds | RW | \$0.00 | \$84,000.00 | | \$84,000.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Local Funds | CN | \$0.00 | \$903,000.00 | | | \$4,000.00 | \$899,000.00 |
| Performance Measu | re Impacted: | Bridge C | ondition | | | | | | | | | | ļ ļ | | |
| Location: Bridge 134 | - CR 225E c | over CSX | RR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments:Include E | DES 1902842 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ndiana Department of Transportation | 43115 / 2000254 | Init. | SR 3 | Channel Clearing And Protection | Fort Wayne | 0 STBG | \$557,240.00 | Bridge Construction | CN | \$334,821.60 | \$83,705.40 | \$418,527.00 | | | |
| Performance Measu | re Impacted: | Safety | | ÷ | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Location: SR 3 over | Handshoe Di | itch, 1.09 | miles N of | SR 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments:Include E | DES 2000244 | 4, 200025 | , 2000262 | , 2000264, 2000328, 2000254 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ndiana Department of Transportation | 43185 / 2000980 | Init. | SR 9 | HMA Overlay, Preventive Maintenance | Fort Wayne | 1.8 STBG | \$1,300,120.00 | 0 Road Construction | CN | \$914,496.00 | \$228,624.00 | | \$1,143,120.00 | | |
| Performance Measu | re Impacted: | Pavemer | t Condition | J | | | | | | I | I | | | | |
| Location: From 0.53 | miles South | of SR 8 to | 1.07 miles | North of SR 8 (Albion). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments:Include D | DEX 2000380 | \sim | $\overline{\mathbf{Y}}$ | $\overline{\gamma}$ | $\overline{\gamma}$ | $\overline{\gamma}$ | $\overline{\gamma}$ | \sim | \sim | \sim | $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ | \sim | \sim | $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ | |
| ndiana Department of Transportation | 43287 / 2002234 | Init. | SR 8 | Small Structure Replacement | Fort Wayne | 0 STBG | \$2,582,280.00 |) Bridge ROW | RW | \$80,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | | | \$100,000.00 | |
| | | | • | | | | · | Toll Lease Amendment Proceeds | PE | \$178,000.00 | \$44,500.00 | \$222,500.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Bridge Construction | CN | \$1,436,784.00 | \$359,196.00 | | | | \$1,795,980.00 |
| | | | | | | | | Bridge Consulting | PE | \$371,040.00 | \$92,760.00 | \$463,800.00 | | | |
| Performance Measu | re Impacted: | Bridge C | ondition | | | | | 1 | | <u> </u> | | | I I | | |
| | Feet of CD 0 |) Large C | ulvert for U | NT of RUMMEL BRANCH. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location: 4.22 Miles | East of SR 9 | , Laigo o | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 305 of 513 Report Created:2/15/2023 3:38:12PM

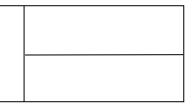
*Estimated Costs left to Complete Project column is for costs that may extend beyond the four years of a STIP. This column is not fiscally constrained and is for information purposes.

APPENDIX I

Additional Information



SR 8 Small Structure Project Indiana Department of Transportation Des. No.: 2002234



Excerpt from INDOT list of Indiana LWCF Properties (https://www.in.gov/indot/engineering/environmental-services/environmental-policy/), Accessed on February 16, 2023.

| ectNumber 🖵 | SubProjectCode 🔽 | County 🧊 | Property |
|-------------|------------------|----------|--|
| 1800002 | 1800002 | Noble | Chain O'Lakes State Park |
| 1800118 | 1800118A | Noble | Chain O' Lakes |
| 1800135 | 1800135 | Noble | Noble Co. Fairgrounds, Kendallville Fair Grounds |
| 1800161 | 1800161G | Noble | Chain O' Lakes State Park |
| 1800171 | 1800171B | Noble | Chain O' Lakes State Park |
| 1800305 | 1800305H | Noble | Chain O' Lakes State Park |
| 1800312 | 1800312B | Noble | Chain O' Lakes State Park |
| 1800319 | 1800319 | Noble | G. Martin Kenney Memorial Park |
| 1800327 | 1800327C | Noble | Chain O' Lakes State Park |
| 1800353 | 1800353 | Noble | Kelly St. Park |
| 1800358 | 1800358 | Noble | Avilla Park |
| 1800363 | 1800363D | Noble | Chain O' Lakes State Park |
| 1800369 | 1800369E | Noble | Gaff Park (Mainland Park) |
| 1800378 | 1800378A | Noble | Chain O' Lakes State Park |
| 1800391 | 1800391 | Noble | Cromwell Community Park |
| 1800405 | 1800405B | Noble | Big Lake Public Access Site |
| 1800405 | 1800405AA | Noble | Crane Lake Public Access Site |
| 1800405 | 1800405J | Noble | Eagle Lake Wetland Conservation Area |
| 1800405 | 1800405T | Noble | Rome City Wetlands Fish and Wildlife Area |
| 1800405 | 1800405U | Noble | Smalley Lake Public Access Site |
| 1800413 | 1800413J | Noble | Chain O' Lakes State Park |
| 1800492 | 1800492 | Noble | Hidden Diamonds Community Park |
| 1800513 | 1800513 | Noble | Hidden Diamonds Community Park |

coordination with IDNR, Division of Outdoor Recreation, should occur.

Excerpt from Large Culvert Inspection Report

| | | Large Culvert Insp | ection Report | - | ector: Herbe | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------|
| (8) Asset Code: | | 93001905 | (27) Year B | uilt: | 1989 | |
| Asset Name: | | CV 008-057-47.08 | (90) Inspec | tion Date: | 11/27/2019 | |
| OLD Culvert ID: | | 008-57-047.08 | (91) Inspec | tion Frequency: | 60 | |
| Team Assignment: | | 02 | C | Additional Treatme | nt Exists | |
| | | Identificati | on | | | |
| (2) Highway Agency D | istrict: | 02 | | (3) County Code: | 057 | |
| Sub District: | | 2200 | | Ramp ID: | | |
| (42B) Type of Service | (Under): | 5 | | Adjacent | to Roadway | |
| (7) Facility Carried: | SR 8 | | (6) Features Inte | rsected: UNT OF | F RIMMEL BR/ | ANCH |
| (9) Location: 4.22 | MI E SR 9 | (9.01) Location A | dditional Description: | 0.25 mi. E of CR 4 (UNT of Rimmel B | | f Rimmel |
| (11) Milepoint: 4 Classification: | 22 | (16) Latitude: | 41.39554 | (17) Longi | itude: -85.3 | 34670 |
| (104) Highway System | of the Inventory R | Route: 0 | (26) Functional C | Classification of Inven | ntorv Route: | 02 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | Geometric D | Data | | | |
| Culvert: Kind of Materia | | Culvert: Type o | f Structure: <i>3. Pipe</i> | | Fill Cover (ft): | 8.00 |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta | I Opening (ft.): | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max | f Structure: 3. <i>Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): | Min Est F 5.0000 | Fill Cover (ft): (34) Skew: | 8.00 00 |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 | l Opening (ft.): 6.000 | Culvert: Type o | f Structure: 3. <i>Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): | | () | |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta 3arrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks | l Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert | f Structure: <i>3. Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> | | () | |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 | I Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: Bituminous (| Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max | f Structure: <i>3. Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> Pipe FBCCMP | | () | |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks Structure Additional | I Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: Bituminous (| Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert Coated Corrugated Metal I | f Structure: <i>3. Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> Pipe FBCCMP | | () | |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks Structure Additional Description: | l Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: Bituminous (HDPE liner i Opening | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert Coated Corrugated Metal I Installed in November of 20 | f Structure: <i>3. Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> Pipe FBCCMP | 5.0000 Opening | () | 00 Opening |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks Structure Additional Description: Openings: | l Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: Bituminous (HDPE liner i | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert Coated Corrugated Metal I Installed in November of 20 | f Structure: <i>3. Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> <i>Pipe FBCCMP</i> 019 | 5.0000 | () | 00 Opening |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks Structure Additional Description: Openings: Direction | l Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: Bituminous (HDPE liner i Opening | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert Coated Corrugated Metal I Installed in November of 20 | f Structure: 3. <i>Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> <i>Pipe FBCCMP</i> 019 Direction | 5.0000 Opening | () | 00 Opening |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks Structure Additional Description: Openings: Direction 1. | l Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: Bituminous (HDPE liner i Opening | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert Coated Corrugated Metal I Installed in November of 20 | f Structure: <i>3. Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> <i>Pipe FBCCMP</i> 019 Direction 3. | 5.0000 Opening | () | 00 Opening |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks Structure Additional Description: Openings: Direction 1. 2. Dpenings Comments: | l Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: Bituminous (HDPE liner i Opening Latitude | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert Coated Corrugated Metal I Installed in November of 20 | f Structure: <i>3. Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> <i>Pipe FBCCMP</i> 019 Direction 3. | 5.0000 Opening | () | 00 Opening |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks Structure Additional Description: Openings: Direction 1. 2. | l Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: Bituminous (HDPE liner i Opening Latitude | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert Coated Corrugated Metal I Installed in November of 20 | f Structure: <i>3. Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> <i>Pipe FBCCMP</i> 019 Direction 3. | 5.0000 Opening | () | 00 |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks Structure Additional Description: Openings: Direction 1. 2. Direction 5. Direction 1. 2. Direction | l Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: Bituminous (HDPE liner i Opening Latitude | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert Coated Corrugated Metal I Installed in November of 20 Opening Longitude | f Structure: 3. <i>Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> <i>Pipe FBCCMP</i> 019 Direction 3. 4. | 5.0000 Opening | () | 00 Opening |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks Structure Additional Description: Openings: Direction 1. 2. Denings Comments: Follow Up Required If checked, please | l Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: Bituminous (HDPE liner i Opening Latitude | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert Coated Corrugated Metal I Installed in November of 20 | f Structure: 3. <i>Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> <i>Pipe FBCCMP</i> 019 Direction 3. 4. | 5.0000 Opening | () | 00 Opening |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks Structure Additional Description: Openings: Direction 1. 2. Denings Comments: Follow Up Required If checked, please | I Opening (ft.): 6.000 s: <i>Bituminous O</i> <i>HDPE liner i</i> Opening Latitude : Bats: seen or he | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert Coated Corrugated Metal I Installed in November of 20 Opening Longitude Endangered Species eard under structure? * | f Structure: 3. <i>Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> <i>Pipe FBCCMP</i> 019 Direction 3. 4. | 5.0000 Opening | () | 00 Opening |
| Culvert: Max. Horizonta Barrel Length (ft.): 5 Measurement Remarks Structure Additional Description: Openings: Direction 1. 2. Denings Comments: Follow Up Required If checked, please | I Opening (ft.): 6.000 :: Bituminous O HDPE liner i Opening Latitude : Bats: seen or he Birds/swallows/r | Culvert: Type o 5.0000 Culvert: Max Original Culvert Coated Corrugated Metal I Installed in November of 2 Opening Longitude | f Structure: 3. <i>Pipe</i> . Vertical Opening (ft.): t Shape: <i>Round</i> <i>Pipe FBCCMP</i> 019 Direction 3. 4. <i>N</i> present? <i>N</i> | 5.0000 Opening | () | 00 Opening |

General Condition Ratings

| | Ceneral Ce | indition Ratings | |
|---|--|---|---|
| (36A) Bridge Railings: | N | (36C) Approach Guardrail: | N |
| (36B) Transitions: | Ν | (36D) Approach Guardrail Ends: | Ν |
| <u>Culvert:</u> | | | |
| (62) Culvert - Rating: | 8 | | |
| (62) Culvert Rating Comments: | INDOT maintenance be condition comments. Comments prior to liner Bituminous coating miss and scattered perforation | lovember 2019; liner is very good condition; insta cause steel pipe was in poor shape, see below fo installation: ing on bottom 1/2; moderate to heavy corrosion t ns throughout; large section of east wall near mid ack-fill material; similar broken section near north | r previous pipe o bottom 1/2; thinning dle of pipe has broker |
| Deck: | | | |
| (58) Deck: | Ν | | |
| (58a) Deck Comments: <u>Superstructure:</u> | | | |
| (59) Superstructure: | Ν | | |
| (59.01) Superstructure Comments: | | | |
| <u>Substructure:</u> | | | |
| (60) Substructure: | Ν | | |
| (60.01) Substructure Comments: | | | |
| <u>Channel:</u> | | | |
| (61) Channel and Channel Protection: | 6 | | |
| (61.01) Channel and Channel Protection Comments: | | ed; channel flows from south to north; channel be ucture; 6 inches of soft sediment throughout | nds to the west beyor |
| Bank Erosion Rating: | 7 | | |
| Drift/Sediment Rating | 6 | | |
| Channel Alignment Rating | 4 | | |
| | Check th | is box if culvert has OBSTRUCTED flow | |
| Describe Obstruction: | | | |
| Overtopping Frequency: | | | |
| Overtopping Frequency Comments: | | | |



June 13, 2022

| Project No.: | 2002234 |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Des. Nos.: | 2002234 |
| Contract No.: | R-43287 |
| Structure No.: | CV 008-057-047.08 |
| Route No.: | SR 8 at RP 47+08 |
| Latitude: | 41°23' 44" N |
| Longitude: | 85° 20' 34" W |
| County: | Noble |
| Federal Oversight: | Not Required |

Project Location:

This project involves the replacement of the existing small structure on SR 8 over UNT of Rimmel Branch with approximately 60 feet of approach roadway work and 442 feet of incidental construction. The UNT of Rimmel Branch is a legal drain per the Nobel County Surveyor. The structure is located approximately 4.22 miles east of SR 9 within Sections 14 and 23, of Township 34N, Range 10E, in Jefferson Township, Noble County, Indiana.

Project Need and Purpose:

The need for this project is due to the existing structure being hydraulically inadequate. The existing 3.6-foot ID HDPE Liner was placed by INDOT maintenance because the 5-foot CMP was in poor shape with broken sections actively leaking back-fill material. According to the INDOT Hydraulic Memo, this structure did not meet roadway serviceability requirements before the liner was placed, and the current hydraulic condition is worsened, including increased backwater. The purpose of this project is to increase the hydraulic capacity by replacing the existing structure with a new structure that is consistent with current INDOT standards.

Existing Facility:

The existing typical section within the project limits consists of a rural two-lane collector carrying two 12-foot travel lanes. The existing shoulders consist of 4-foot usable shoulders with 2-foot paved, for a total clear width of 32 feet at the structure. There is no existing guardrail at the structure location. There are existing corrugations along each shoulder and at the centerline of the road. UNT of Rimmel Branch is a legal drain and flows from the west on the north side of the road, turns 90 degrees to the south, then crosses under SR 8 and continues south. There are no existing driveways within project limits. There is ditch grading proposed along the road for the runout length of 220 feet before the structure. The existing side slopes are approximately 2:1 on the south side and 3:1 on the north side.

The existing horizontal alignment of SR 8 is tangent over the structure with a crown section consisting of 2% to 2.5% cross slope.

The existing vertical profile is generally in a creating vertical curve over the survey limits with sections having a constant slope. At the culvert, the profile is approximately flat for 190 feet. The grade at the west end of the survey has the profile at a 1.1% grade, and at the east end of the survey, the profile is at a -2.9% grade.

The existing structure is a 5-foot diameter corrugated metal pipe that was lined in 2019 with a 3.6-foot diameter HDPE liner due to the deteriorating condition of the existing pipe. The structure has about 5 feet of cover and a length of 73 feet. The structure has an approximate skew of 2-degrees left.

Traffic Data:

| Functional Classification: | Rural State Collector |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| A.A.D.T. (2024 projected): | 4,788 V.P.D. |
| A.A.D.T. (2044 projected): | 5,532 V.P.D. |
| D.H.V. (2044 projected): | 535 V.P.H. |
| Comm. Vehicles: | 8 % A.A.D.T. |
| | 5 % D.H.V. |

Identification of Proposal:

SR 8 is considered a rural state collector throughout the project section with a design speed of 55 mph. The total project length, including incidental construction, is approximately 502 feet.

The horizontal alignment and vertical profile are anticipated to be maintained within the project limits.

The proposed typical section will match the existing typical section. It will consist of two 12-foot travel lanes and 4-foot usable shoulder that will consist of a 2-foot aggregate shoulder and a 2foot paved shoulder. It is anticipated that a Level 1 Design Exception will be required as the usable shoulder width does not meet the current minimum design standards of a 6-foot usable shoulder. Guardrail is not proposed at the site since there is no existing guardrail. Due to the location of the bend in the stream on the north side and location of the stream when it is parallel to the road, it will not be possible to keep the structure buried within the 24-foot clear zone. Therefore, the structure will be buried within the 12-foot obstruction free zone with side slopes at 4:1, which is an improvement over the existing 2:1 and 3:1 side slopes. However, a Level 2 Design Exception will still be required for not keeping the structure buried within the clear zone at a 4:1 slope with no guardrail. The existing crash data at this location shows two nearby crashes that had to do with deer crossings and the vehicles impacting the deer head on. The vehicles did not veer off into the existing ditches. Even though guardrail will not be provided, the side slopes will be improved to 4:1 within the project limits, for the runout length in advance of the structure and 100 feet beyond the structure, tying into the existing ground. Where the side slopes are improved, the roadside ditches will require realignment. The ditches will be realigned to be further from the travel lane and to tie into the stream before the structure inlet and after the structure outlet. On the north side of the structure, the side slope will change to a 2:1 slope outside of the obstruction free zone to tie into the existing ground by the toe of the slope of the stream. The existing 2% lane cross slope with 2% paved shoulder slope will be maintained through the project limits. The unpaved shoulders will have a 6% cross slope. The existing flat bottom roadside ditch will be maintained.

The INDOT Hydraulic Memo listed 4 proposed options. The first option in the memo is a 3-foot bored pipe with the existing 3.6-foot ID HDPE Liner. The other 3 options in the memo are a 10-foot span by 8-foot rise reinforced concrete box option, a 9-foot span slab top option, and a 12-foot span arch top option.

All three replacement options will meet INDOT roadway serviceability standards and require the same amount of road work and maintenance of traffic. Based on engineering judgment and past history, the 10-foot span by 8-foot rise reinforced concrete box (RCB) option will be the most cost-effective option compared to the other replacement options. The 3-foot bored pipe option was not considered due to not meeting roadway serviceability and due to the risks associated with boring under the existing road. The proposed structure will be the RCB structure with a clear span of 10 feet and an 8-foot rise with a 6-inch sump (7.5 feet rise above the flowline) as recommended by the Hydraulic Memo.

The out-to-out length of the proposed culvert will be approximately 98 feet. The south side of the structure will be extended for the proposed 4:1 roadway side slope to reach the flowline. The north end of the structure will remain approximately in the same location as the existing pipe due to the bend in the stream. The roadway grading on the north side will be 4:1 roadway side slope for 11.5 feet and then 2:1 roadway side slopes to tie into the existing stream toe of slopes. This grading will eliminate the need for wingwalls and headwall for the structure. It will be skewed 4 degrees to the left. The structure will be "sumped" 6-inches to comply with hydraulic and County requirements. Revetment riprap over geotextile will be placed at the inlet and outlet of the structure for scour protection.

Cost Estimate:

| Preliminary Engineering (2022): | \$ 231,800 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Right of Way (2024): | \$ 40,000 |
| Wetland Mitigation: | \$ 38,400 |
| Construction (2024): | \$ 641,000 |
| Total Cost: | \$ 951,200 |

Environmental Issues:

A CE Level 1 is being prepared for this project.

Three wetlands were found during the investigation that is part of the Waters of the US Determination Report for this project. The wetlands are located in the three roadside ditches in the southwest, southeast, and northeast corners of the project. The field work for the Waters Report investigation has been completed. The report has been submitted.

It is anticipated that 0.16 acres of emergent wetland will be impacted. Based on the IDNR standard minimum mitigation ratio of 2:1 for emergent wetlands, 0.32 acres of wetland mitigation via the IDNR In-lieu fee mitigation program will be needed.

It is anticipated that this project will impact less than 300 linear feet of existing streams considered to be waters of the United States. Stream mitigation is not anticipated to be required as a part of this project.

It is anticipated that stream flow will be maintained via a pump around with a velocity dissipater. Dewatering will occur with using a filter bag and secondary containment measure.

It is anticipated that the project will impact approximately 1 acre of land; therefore, an IDEM Construction Stormwater General permit will likely be required. The acreage of impact will be confirmed during design.

It is anticipated that IDEM Section 401 Individual and USACOE Section 404 permits will be required for the construction of this project. Prior to the start of any permit preparation, a permit determination request will be submitted to INDOT to confirm the need of the permits listed above. The drainage area is greater than 1 square mile, but less than 50 square miles and outside of an incorporated area; therefore, it qualifies under the IDNR exemption and an IDNR Construction in a Floodway permit will not be required.

Utilities:

Frontier has buried wires on the south side of the project. One remains buried, and two are aerial over the stream. It is anticipated they will have to relocate.

Ligtel Communications has $2 - 1 \frac{1}{4}$ ducts on the south side of SR 8. Fiber optic cable is in one of the ducts, and the other is empty. The line will need to be potholed to confirm whether a conflict exists or not. The facilities may still need to be relocated.

Ligonier Telephone Co., Inc. has no facilities within the anticipated project limits.

Noble County R.E.M.C. has no facilities within the anticipated project limits.

Right-of-way Impact:

The apparent existing right-of-way will have to be reacquired. Based on existing plans, the rightof-way was 80 feet wide on the east side of the structure and widened to 100 feet on the west side due to the stream; Additional right-of-way will be required outside of the limits of apparent rightof-way to reconstruct the roadside spill slopes and ditches.

Geotechnical Investigation:

The Geotechnical investigation will need to include borings for the structure replacement and pavement cores for the approach work.

Traffic Maintenance during Construction:

It is anticipated that SR 8 will be closed during construction. An anticipated detour route would likely use SR 3 to US 6 to SR 9. The detour has been confirmed with Fort Wayne District personnel, and the final detour route will be coordinated to ensure that other projects are not in conflict. Based on engineering judgement, this closure is Non-Significant because it will not significantly reduce mobility or disrupt the local community.

Attachments:

Appendix A – Hydraulic Memo Appendix B – Abbreviated Engineers Report Field Check Meeting Minutes Appendix C – Significant Work Zone Determination Worksheet Appendix D – Culvert Inspection Report

Concurrence

Prepared by:

Pedro Trana, P.E. Bridge Department Manager DLZ Indiana, LLC

Reviewed by:

Nathan Edwards

Nathan Edwards, P.E. System Asset Manager INDOT - Fort Wayne District

Susan J. Doell

Susan J. Doell, P.E. District Scoping Manager INDOT – Fort Wayne District

Alex Zemoala, P.E. Project Manager INDOT Fort Wayne District

Bronder C Forent

Brandon C. Forrester, P.E. Culvert Engineer INDOT Fort Wayne District

Date: 06-13-2022

Date: 7/20/2022

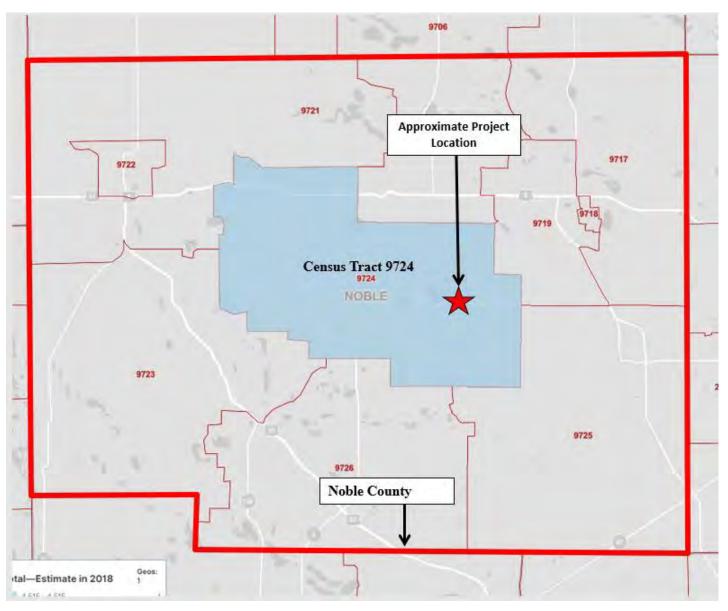
7-7-22 Date:

Date: 7/14/22

Date: _____

Environmental Justice Analysis Documentation

Noble County and Census Tract 9724:



American Community Survey

B03002 HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY RACE

2021: ACS 5-Year Estimates Detailed Tables 🗸 🛛 Universe: Total population

| Notes Geos | Years. | Topics. | Surveys | 123 Codes | X Hide | Transpose | 1/2 Wargin of Error | Q Restore | Excel | | ZIP | (2) Share | Print | t <mark>E</mark> u Map |
|------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|-------|------|-------|--------------|----------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Noble C | ounty, Indian | na | | | Censu | as Tract | 9724, Noble County, Indi |
| Label | | | | | | | | | | Esti | mate | | | Estimate |
| ✓ Total: | | | | | | | | | | 27 | ,203 | | | 5,024 |
| ✓ Not Hisp | enic lor La | atinid: | | | | | | | | -43 | 8,201 | | | 4,834 |
| White | alone | | | | | | | | | 40 | ,850 | | | 4,728 |

| B03002: HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY RACE - Universe: Total population | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | COC | AC 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | 47,293 | 5,024 | | | | | | | | |
| White alone | 40,859 | 4,728 | | | | | | | | |
| % Minority | 13.60% | 5.89% | | | | | | | | |
| 125% COC | 17.01% | | | | | | | | | |
| AC Greater than 50% or Greater than 125% COC? | | No | | | | | | | | |
| Minority EJ Population of Concern? | | No | | | | | | | | |

American Community Survey

B17001 POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS BY SEX BY AGE

2021: ACS 5-Year Estimates Detailed Tables 🐱 📋 Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

| Notes | Geos | 1 Years | Topics | Surveys | 123 Codes | X Hide | B spose | +/_ Margin of Error | Q Restore | Excel | CSV | ZIP | (A) Share | Print . | В Мар |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | Noble | County, Indiana | | | Cen | sus Tra | ct 9724, | Noble C | ounty, Indi |
| Label | | | | | | | | | Est | imate | | | | | Estimate |
| ✔ Tota | al: | | | | | | | | J. | 6,237 | | | | | 4,740 |
| ~ | income in | the pas | st 12 mont | ths below p | overty lev | e: | | | | 3,364 | | | | | 390 |

| B17001: POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTH | S BY SEX BY A | \GE |
|---|---------------|-------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | COC | AC 1 |
| Total: | 46,237 | 4,740 |
| Income in the past 12 months below poverty level: | 3,384 | 390 |
| % Low Income | 7.32% | 8.23% |
| 125% COC | 9.15% | |
| AC Greater than 50% or Greater than 125% COC? | | No |
| Low Income EJ Population of Concern? | | No |